STIC-Biotech/ChemLib

Fr m: Sent:

Chan, Christina

Wednesday, November 106, 2002 1:16 PM Holleran, A Paragraph TIC-Biotech/ChemLib RE: RUSE search for 09/480,977

To: Subject:

Please rush. Thanks Chris

Chris Chan TC 1600 New Hire Training Coordinator and SPE 1644 308-3973 CM-1, 9B19

> ---Original Message---From: Holleran, Anne

Sent: Wednesday, November 06, 2002 9:52 AM To: Chan, Christina

Subject:

RUSH search for 09/480,977

Mona Smith Technical Information Specialist CM1 6A01 Tel: 308-3278

Point of Contact:

Please approve and forward to STIC the following sequence search request. This case is an amendment due this biweek. Thanks.

Please search the following:

commercial and interference database search of SEQ ID NO: 4(aa)

Anne Holleran AU: 1642 Tel: 308-8892 RM: 8e03

mailbox: 8e12

Searcher: H. Suitt
Phone:
Location:
Date Picked Up: 11 7 02
Date Completed: "18 02
Searcher Prep/Review: 5
Clerical:
Online times

TYPE OF SE	ARCH:	
NA Sequences:		_
AA Sequences:		_
Structures:		_
Bibliographic:		_
Litigation:		_
Full text:	*	_
Patent Family:		
Othor		

VENDOR/COST (where applic.)
STN:
DIALOG:
Questel/Orbit:
DRLink:
Lexis/Nexis:
Sequence Sys.:
WWW/Internet:
Other (specify):

```
Result
No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Title:
Perfect score:
Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Database :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Post-processing: Minimum Match 0% Maximum Match 100% Listing first 45 summaries
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Searched:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Scoring table:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         OM protein - protein search, using sw model
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Run on:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Score
                                                    104.5
104.5
102.5
102.5
102.5
102.5
102.5
102.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     113.5
111.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          November 7, 2002, 09:59:10 ; Search time 26 Seconds (without alignments) 312.722 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              562222 seqs, 172994929 residues
                                                           40
40
37
37
37
37
37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US-09-480-977-4
277
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SPTREMBL_19:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECF.....SHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GenCore version 5.1.3
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 Compugen Ltd.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        sp_archea:*
sp_bacter1a:*
sp_fung1:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            sp_unclassified:*
sp_rvirus:*
sp_bacteriap:*
sp_archeap:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 sp_mhc: *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              sp_mammal:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                sp_organelle: *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        sp_vertebrate: *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        sp_virus:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        sp_rodent: *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   p_plant:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          invertebrate:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                     461
298
695
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 B
                                                                 035947
09ESA9
09ESB0
007112
09ESB
09ESB
09ESB
1 09ESB
1 09ESB
1 09ESB
1 09ESB
1 09ESB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ü
                                                      Q9ESA5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SUMMARIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  562222
O35947 mesocricetu
O9esa9 rattus norv
O9esb0 rattus norv
O97112 bos taurus
O961b3 homo sapien
O9esa8 rattus norv
O9esa6 rattus norv
O9esa6 rattus norv
O9esa7 rattus norv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Description
```

4 5	44	43	4.2	41	40	9	38	37	36	35	34	w	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21 .	20	19	18	17
80.5	80.5	80.5	80.5	80.5	81	82	82.5	82.5	83	83	83	83.5	84.5	84.5	84.5	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.5	87	87	88	89	89	89	89
																			30.9									
1242	530	260	178	125	78	264	456	445	862	861	162	127	1219	1218	177	1227	. 1218	1218	1218	1214	1193	597	217	1239	1241	1241	1241	162
13	4	4	4	12	12	S	σ	თ	1	1	11	12	11	11	11	4	^	4	4	13	13	11	G	11	4	4	4	11
Q90Y57	Q96CW9		Ø					o.			061521					P78504	Q15816	015122	014902	Q90YD2	090819	035727	9FAA60	P70628	09BZV3	Q9UKD4	Q9UKK5	Q920L5
7 brac	O O	O95898 homo santen	_	041504 cowpox viru	091t36 lumpy skin		O961f3 drogoph11a	dros.	0991c2 mus musculu						4			015122 homo sapien	Ol4902 homo santan			035727 mile milecular	Ogvate groupile	• :		חווים מי	homo san	. 09z015 rattus norv

ALIGNMENTS

88	88	റ്റ	දු	88	8	යි	გგ	88	38	റ്റ	റ്റ	റ്റ	RL	RT	징 :	3 5	P 2	2 (8 3	RR	, c	8	8	8	SO	GN	DE	D	ΡŢ	DŢ	AC	Ħ	RES 035
TRANSFORMATION OF CELLS. -!- DOMAIN: THE CYTOPLASMIC DOMAIN MAY BE INVOLVED IN THE REGULATION	-1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED AT HIGHER LEVEL AFTER NEOPLASMIC	ALPHA2B/CLONE PM3.	ALTERNATIVE SPLITTING THE EXPOTENCE CHOICE OF TO TOOM		PROTEOLYTICALLY RELEASED SOLUBLE GROWTH FACTOR FORM. THE MEMBRANE-	TYPE I MEMBRANE PROTETN AND AC	REGION OF LIMK1 (BY SIMILARITY)		ACTIVATION OF THE ERBB RECEPTORS. MAY PLAY AN IMPORTANT ROLE IN	RESULTING IN LIGAND-STIMULATED TYROSINE PHOSPHORYLATION AND	RECEPTORS. CONCOMITANTLY RECRUITS ERBH AND TRANSLING THE REPORT	-1- FUNCTION: DIRECT LIGAND FOR ERRBS AND ERRBS TYPOSTUR KINASE	Mol. Carcinog 21:156-163/1998	hamster neuregulin cDNAs.";	fransformed fibroblasts alouing factor like polypeptides by cph-	Tenantion of no. 3166-111 M.A. Notario V.;	Velaco I n E0440 E = 1.10 to	MEDITAND OPINION TO THE STREET	TISSITE PROBUS. (ISOFORM ALPHAZB), AND SEQUENCE OF 64-81.		NCBI_TaxID=10036;	:	Sciuroqua	hordata; Craniata; Vertebrata;	Mesocricetus auratus (Golden hamster).	NRG1 OR NDF.	r	01-JUN-2001 (Tremburel, 17, Last annotation undate)	05	01-JAN-1998 (TremBLTel. 05. Created)		35947 PRELIMINARY: DDm. 461	RESULT 1

```
RESULT
Q9ESAP
ID ESAP
AC Q9
DT Q1
DT Q1
DT Q1
DT Q1
DT Q1
RB SN
GN NR
GN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Pfam; 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 16
                                                                                                                                                                                                       O9ESA9 PRELIMINARY;
O9ESA9;
O1-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, C:
O1-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, L:
SMDF NEUREGULIN ALPHA 2B (FRAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CARBOHYD
CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DOMAIN
DOMAIN
DOMAIN
DISULFID
DISULFID
DISULFID
DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TRANSMEM
DOMAIN
SEQUENCE FROM N.A. STRAIN-BDIX;
                                                                         Eukaryota; Metazoa;
Mammalia; Eutheria;
NCBI_TaxID=10116;
                                                                                                                              Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Pfam;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EMBL; U96612; AAB7
HSSP; Q12784; 1HRE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            InterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             InterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              InterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     InterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        مو
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SIMILARITY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DOMAIN.
PTM: PROTECLYTIC CLEAVAGE CLOSE TO TYPERNAL FACE LEADS TO THE RELEASE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SIMILARITY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SIMILARITY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EXTERNAL FACE LEADS TO THE RIFORM (BY SIMILARITY).

PTM: EXTENSIVE GLYCOSYLATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        OF TRAFFICKING AND PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSING. REGULATION OF THE PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSING INVOLVES INITIAL INTRACELLULAR DOMAIN DIMERIZATION (BY SIMILARITY).

DOMAIN: ERBB RECEPTOR BINDING IS ELICITED ENTIRELY BY THE EGI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQ 45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HLVKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFMVKDLSNPSRYLCKCQPGFTGARCTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          16;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IPR003598; Ig_c2.
IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
IPR002154; Neuregulin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IPR003598;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    243
266
50
165
178
178
178
190
212
213
120
126
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB71812.1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CONTAINS 1
CONTAINS 1
BELONGS TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     61; EGF-like.
                                                                                                      Chordata;
Rodentia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          50890
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               41.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                             16, Last sequence update)
19, Last annotation update)
  (FRAGMENT).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       XE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EGF-LIKE DOMAIN.
IMMUNOGLOBULIN-LIKE C2
THE NEUREGULIN FAMILY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           BY SIMILARITY.
BY SIMILARITY.
BY SIMILARITY.
BY SIMILARITY.
BY SIMILARITY.
N-LINKED (GLCNAC.
N-LINKED (GLCNAC.
N-LINKED (GLCNAC.
N-LINKED (GLCNAC.
N-LINKED (GLCNAC.
N-LINKED (GLCNAC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score 113.5; DE Pred. No. 1e-07; 4; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL)
INTERNAL SIGNAL SEQUENCE
CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL)
                                                                                             Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EGF-LIKE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SER/THR-RICH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IG-LIKE C2-TYPE DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PRECEDES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    298
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ELICITED ENTIRELY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                THE PLASMA MEMBRANE ON THE OF THE SOLUBLE GROWTH FACTOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PROTEOLYTIC CLEAVAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DB 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    15;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MEMBRANE-BOUND FORM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            domain;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               C2-TYPE DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (POTENTIAL)
(POTENTIAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           223
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (POTENTIAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (POTENTIAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Glycoprotein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ВΥ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         461;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1;
                                                                                                   Rattus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EGF-LIKE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (BY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1;
```

ş 밁

```
RESULT
QPESHO
ID POPESHO
OC POPES
    밁
                                        Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
Best Local s
Matches 16
                                                                                                                                                          PRINTS; PRO1089; NEUREGULIN.
SMART; SM00181; EGF; 1.
SMART: SM00001; EGF_11ke; 1.
PROSITE; PS00022; EGF_1; UNKNOWN_1.
PROSITE; PS00589; PTS_HPR_SER; UNKNOWN_1.
SEQUENCE 695 AA; 75646 MW; 5277F2CBA3FB6878 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    01-MAR-2001
01-MAR-2001
01-DEC-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Variants Expressed 1:
Submitted (OCT-1999)
EMBL; AF194439; AAG2:
HSSP; Q12784; THRE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.
Pfam; PF02158; Neuregulin; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Carroll S.L., Anderson K.D., Frohnert P.W.;
"Structural and Functional Diversity of SMDF Neuregulin Splice
"Structural and Functional Diversity of SMDF Neuregulin Splice
Variants Expressed in the Adult Rat Nervous System.";
Submitted (OCT-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NON_TER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          STRAIN-BDIX;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.
Pfam; PF02158; Neuregulin; 1.
    234
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  InterPro; IPR000561;
InterPro; IPR002154;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NCBI_TaxID=10116;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SMDF NEUREGULIN ALPHA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Q9ESB0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PROSITE; PS00022; EGF_1; UNKNOW PROSITE; PS00589; PTS_HPR_SER;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SMART;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              InterPro; IPR002154;
InterPro; IPR002114;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EMBL; AF194440; AAG28429.1; HSSP; Q12784; 1HRE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Submitted (OCT-1999) to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "Structural and Functional
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      29ESB0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SMART;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PRINTS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                InterPro; IPR000561;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Variants Expressed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   48
HLIKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFTVKDLSNPSRYLCKCQPGFTGARCTE
                                      HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQ 45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HLIKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFTVKDLSNPSRYLCKCQPGFTGARCTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; PR01089; NEUREGULIN.
SM00181; EGF; 1.
SM00001; EGF_like; 1.
E; PS00022; EGF_l; UNKNOWN_1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    16;
                                                                                                      Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity 34.8
16; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IPR002114;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 (TremBLrel. 16, 16 (TremBLrel. 19, 1 ULIN ALPHA 2A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    298 AA;
                                                                                 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1999) to the AAG28428.1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             298
; 32851 MW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           in the Adult Rat Nervous Sy
) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ
                                                                                                      34.88;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Neuregulin.
PTS_HPr_ser
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EGF-like
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  40.3%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Neuregulin.
PTS_HPr_ser.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EGF-like.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13;
                                                                               Score 111.5;
Pred. No. 3.1e
13; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Last sequence up
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Last
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score 111.5; |
Pred. No. 1.3e
13; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Frohnert P.W.;
iversity of SMDF Neuregulin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 UNKNOWN_1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 BD76F014C2B33026 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Rat Nervous
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      695
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1.3e-07
                                                                                                      .1e-07
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  on update)
                                                                                                                      DB 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DB 11; Length
                                                                                 16;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                16; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               databases.
                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                      Length
279
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              93
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Splice
                                                                                                                          695;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         298;
                                                                               ٠,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             7
                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
```

٠, ٠,

```
밁
                                   Ş
                                                              Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Pfam; PP00008; EGF; 1.
Pfam; PP000047; 1g; 1.
SMART; SM00181; EGF; 1.
SMART; SM00108; IGC2; 1.
SMART; SM00108; IGC2; 1.
PROSITE; PS010022; EGF_1; UNKNOWN_1.
PROSITE; PS01186; EGF_2; FALSE_NEG.
Growth factor; EGF-like domain; Immun
                                                                                                                     VARSPLIC
SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                             DISULFID
DISULFID
DISULFID
VARSPLIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bos taurus (Bovine).
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Cho:
Mammalia; Eutheria; Cet;
Bovidae; Bovinae; Bos.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   007112
007112;
01-JAN-1998
01-JAN-1998
01-JUN-2001
           178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Alternative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           InterPro; IPR003598; Ig_c2.
InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_мнС.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         InterPro; IPR000561; EGF-like.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Marchlonni M.A., Goodearl A.D.J., Chen M.S., Bermingham-McDonogh Kirk C., Hendricks M., Danehy F., Misumi D., Sudhalter J., Kobayashi R., Wroblowski D., Lynch C., Baldasarre M., Hiles I., Davis J.B., Hsuan J.J., Totty N.F., Otsu M., McBurney R.N., Waterfield M.D., Stroobant P., Gwynne D.;
"Glial growth factors are alternatively spliced erbB2 ligands expressed in the nervous system.";
Nature 362.312-318(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EMBL; L12259; AAA30540.1; HSSP; Q12784; 1HRE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 EGF-LIKE DOMAIN.
-1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 IMMUNOGLOBULIN-LIKE C2-TYPE DOMAIN-
-1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE NEURBGULIN FAMILY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ÷
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND PARTIAL SI
TISSUE-POSTERIOR PITUITARY;
MEDLINE-93205115; PubMed-8096067;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Created)
01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)
01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last annotation updat
NEUREGULIN-1, GLIAL GROWTH FACTOR 5 ISOFORM PRECU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NRG1 OR GGF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FUNCTION: DIRECT LIGAND FOR ERBB3 AND ERBB4 TYROSINE KINASE RECEPTORS. CONCOMITANTLY RECRUITS ERBB1 AND ERBB2 CORECEPTORS, RESULTING IN LIGAND-STIMULATED TYROSINE PHOSPHORYLATION AND ACTIVATION OF THE ERBB RECEPTORS (BY SIMILARITY). SUBCELULAR LOCATION: SECRETED (PROBABLE).

TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN NERVOUS SYSTEM: SPINAL CORD A
HLVKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFMVKDLSNPSRYLCKCPNEFTGDRCQNYV 225
                         HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: AT LEAST FIVE DIFFERENT GGFBPP2, GGFBPP3, GGFBPP4 AND GGFBPP5 (SHOWN)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GGFBPP2, GGFBPP3, GGFBPPBY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
                                                                          Similarity
                                                                                                                157
241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      splicing.
1 19
20 241
                                                                                                                                                                                                     50
165
178
182
                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                   $
                                                                                                                                                           119
177
222
196
210
221
156
                                                                                                                   25955
                                                                          37.78;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovoidea
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AND PARTIAL SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            domain; Immunoglobulin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EXPRESSED IN NERVOUS SYSTEM: SPINAL CORD AND
                                                                                                                   ¥.
                                                           14;
                                                                     Score 104.5; DB Pred. No. 9.7e-07
                                                                                                                         GVIKVCGHT (IN ISOFORM GGFBPP1).
MISSING (IN ISOFORM GGFBPP1).
                                                                                                                                                 EITTGMPASTETAYVSSESPIRI -> GKRCLLRAISQSLR
                                                                                                                                                                                                BY SIMILARITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                               EGF-LIKE DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SER/THR-RICH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NEUREGULIN-1,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BY SIMILARITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IG-LIKE C2-TYPE DOMAIN.
                                                                                                               BF571297E8DA9796
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PRT;
                                                        Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                   SIMILARITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ž
                                                                                  DB 6;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GLIAL GROWTH FACTOR 5
                                                           18;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             update)
PRECURSOR (GGFBPP5).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            domain;
                                                                                                                CRC64;
                                                      Indels
                                                                                 Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HERE);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ISOFORMS;
                                                                                  241;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ARE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bovoidea;
                                                      ۲,
                                                     Gaps
                                                   1,
```

```
밁
                       Ş
                                                                                RESULT
Q9ESA8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RESULT 5
                                            Matches
                                                    Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 15
                                                                                                    Q9ESA8;
Q9ESA8;
01-MAR-2001
                                                                                SEQUENCE
                                                                                           NON_TER
                                                                                                                                                                                         "Structural and Functional Diversity of SMDF Neuregulin Splice Variants Expressed in the Adult Rat Nervous System.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TISSUE-AXOTOMIZED LUMBAR DORSAL ROOT GANGLION/SPINAL CORD.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     STRAIN-SPRAGUE-DAWLEY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Eukaryota; Metazoa;
Mammalia; Eutheria;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SMDF NEUREGULIN BETA 2 (FRAGMENT).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          01-MAR-2001
01-DEC-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TISSUE-BRAIN, AND NEUROBLASTONA;
Strausberg R.;
Submitted (MAY-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL; BC007675; AAH07675.1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Q96IB3;
Q96IB3;
                                                                                                                                                  InterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                     ISSP; Q12784; 1HRE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Homo sapiens (Human)
Eukaryota; Metazoa;
Mammalia; Eutheria;
                                                                                                                                                          nterPro; IPR000561;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NCBI_TaxID=10116;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        01-DEC-2001
01-DEC-2001
       54
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              EQUENCE FROM N.A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               233
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NCBI_TaxID=9606;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NEUREGULIN 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EQUENCE FROM N.A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL
HLIKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFTVKDLSNPSRYLCKCPNEFTGDRCQNYV 10:
                 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HLVKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFMVKDLSNPSRYLCKCPNEFTGDRCQNYV 280
                                                                                                                                                                           AF194441;
                                                   Similarity
                                                                                                                                                 IPR000886;
                                                                                                                                                                                  (OCT-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ
                                                                              111 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (TrEMBLrel. 1 (TrEMBLrel. 1 (TrEMBLrel. 1
                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       296 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (TrEMBLrel. (TrEMBLrel. (TrEMBLrel.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (Human)
                                                                                                                                                                         AAG28430.1; -.
                                                                           111
12198 MW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Chordata;
Rodentia;
                                                 37.0%;
31.2%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Chordata;
Primates;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   31699 MW; 0F5C48C8465B6649 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                          EGF-like
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          37.7%;
                                                                                                                                               ER_target
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      19,
19,
                                        13;
                                     Score 102.5; |
Pred. No. 8.1e
13; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Last
Last
                                                                                                        UNKNOWN_1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Created)
Last sequence update)
Last annotation updat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Score 104.5;
Pred. No. 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rat
                                                                           CC8BB870584C9F8C CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     sequence update) annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            296
                                               .1e-07;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          . 2e-06
                                                        DB 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DB 4;
                                      19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    update)
                                     Indels
                                                       Length ·111;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 296;
                                    ۲,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1;
                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                    ;
```

1;

Matches

```
OSESA7

ID OSESA7

AC OSS

AC 
                                                                                                              AC CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
   Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Q9ESA6;
Q9ESA6;
Q1-MAR-2001
                                                                                                                                            SMART; SM00181; EGF; 1.
SMART; SM00001; EGF_11ke; 1.
PROSITE; PS00022; EGF_1; UNKNOWN_1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Carroll S.L., Anderson K.D., Frohnert P.W.;
"Structural and Functional Diversity of SMDF Neuregulin Variants Expressed in the Adult Rat Nervous System.";
Submitted (OCT-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL; AF194443; AAG28432.1;
HSSP; Q12784; 1HRE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TISSUE-AXOTOMIZED LUMBAR DORSAL ROOT GANGLION/SPINAL CORD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           STRAIN-SPRAGUE-DAWLEY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Eukaryota; Metazoa;
Mammalia; Eutheria;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SMDF NEUREGULIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         01-MAR-2001
01-DEC-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Q9ESA7;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                      ON_TER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NCBI_TaxID-10116;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SMART; SM00181; EGF; 1.
SMART; SM00001; EGF_like;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "Structural and Functional Diversity of SMDF Neuregulin Splice variants Expressed in the Adult Rat Nervous System."; Submitted (OCT-199) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL: AP194442: AAG28431.1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Pfam; PF00008; EGF;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NCBI_TaxID-10116;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   YON_TER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NON_TER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      InterPro; IPR000561;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HSSP; Q12784; 1HRE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Carroll S.L.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FISSUE-AXOTOMIZED LUMBAR DORSAL ROOT GANGLION/SPINAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           STRAIN-SPRAGUE-DAWLEY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    01-MAR-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        54 HLIKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFTVKDLSNPSRYLCKCPNEFTGDRCQNYV 101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGYRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PF00008; EGF; 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NEUREGULIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              l Similarity
15; Conserv
   Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PS00022; EGF_1; UNKNOWN_1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IPR000561; EGF-11ke.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          136
136 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (TremBLrel. 16, Created)
(TremBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)
(TremBLrel. 19, Last annotation updat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (TrEMBLrel. 16, 0
(TrEMBLrel. 16, 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                   ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   BETA 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      BETA 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Chordata;
Rodentia;
                                                                                                27335 MW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      37.0%;
   37.0%;
31.2%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          15235 MW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EGF-like
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (FRAGMENT).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (FRAGMENT).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score 102.5;
Pred. No. 1e-(
13; Mismatches
Score 102.5; DB 11; Pred. No. 2e-06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Last annotation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Last sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Fromert
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Craniata; Vertebrata; | Sciurognathi; Muridae;
                                                                                            C8C08DEA68D33E39 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   116CBC91D6E8AEF5 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 256
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1e-06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ₿
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DB 11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           19;
                              Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 136;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Euteleostomi;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CORD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Murinae; Rattus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Splice
                              256;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
```

ŧ.

```
RESULT 10
Q9ESA2
ID Q9ESA
AC Q9ESA
AC Q9ESA
DT 01-MA
DT 01-DE
DE GLIAL
GN NRG1.
OS RATEU
OC EUKAI
OC EUKAI
OC Mamma
OX NCBI.
RN [1]
RP SEQUI
RA CATIC
                                                                                                                                                                                         ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RESULT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Matches
                                                                                                Q9ESA2
Q9ESA2;
01-MAR-2001
01-MAR-2001
01-DEC-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SMART; SM00181;
SMART; SM00001;
SMART; SM00409;
                                                 Eukaryota; Metazoa;
Mammalia; Eutheria;
                                                                                       GLIAL GROWTH
  Carroll S.L.,
                    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                    Rattus norvegicus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Q9ESA3;
01-MAR-2001
          STRAIN-SPRAGUE-DAWLEY;
                                       NCBI_TaxID=10116;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NON_TER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NON_TER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SMART;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Expressed in Regenerating Pe
Submitted (OCT-1999) to the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Eukaryota; Metazoa;
Mammalia; Eutheria;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       01-MAR-2001
01-DEC-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Q9ESA3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               [mmunoglobulin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TISSUE-AXOTOMIZED LUMBAR DORSAL Carroll S.L., Stonecypher M.S.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GLIAL GROWTH
                                                                                                                                                                                     260 HLIKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFTVKDLSNPSRYLCKCPNEFTGDRCQNYV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         fam; PF00047
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   interPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           InterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MBL; AF194995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                STRAIN-SPRAGUE-DAWLEY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NCBI_TaxID-10116;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       nterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                nterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         interPro; IPR000561;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Structural and Functional Diversity of Glial Growth Factor Isoforms
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   rohnert
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             193
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HLIKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFTVKDLSNPSRYLCKCPNEFTGDRCQNYV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Q12784;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1. Similarity
15; Conser
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SM00408;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   15;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IPR003598;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IPR003006;
                                                                                      (Tremblrel.
(Tremblrel.
(Tremblrel.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   317
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (TrEMBLiel.
(TrEMBLiel.
(TrEMBLiel.
                                                                                                                                       PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
 Stonecypher M.S.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EGF_like;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EGF;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAG28449.1;
                                                                    (Rat)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ER_TARGET;
                                                 Chordata;
Rodentia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Chordata;
Rodentia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GGF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     37.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   34785 MW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ig_MHC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ig_c2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ER_target.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EGF-like
                                                                                      16, Created)
16, Last sequence update)
19, Last annotation update
BETA 3 (FRAGMENT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         16, Last sequence update)
19, Last annotation update)
BETA 2 (FRAGMENT).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     19,
16,
16,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Score 102.5;
Pred. No. 2.5e
13; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         UNKNOWN_1
                                              Craniata; Veri
Sciurognathi;
                                                                                                                                       PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Craniata; Vertebrata; Sciurognathi; Muridae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4487FA3E9CD876B9 CRC64;
 Anderson
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ROOT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Anderson
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Mismatches
                                                                                                                                       323
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GANGLION/SPINAL rson K.D., Pearso
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          317
                                             Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
thi; Muridae; Murinae; Rat
 K.D.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   .5e-06;
                                                                                                                                      ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DB 11; Length 317;
                                                                                              update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    databases
 Pearson
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Euteleostomi;
                                              Murinae; Rattus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        on R.J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Murinae;
R.J. Jr.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Jr.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Rattus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ۲.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ļ
```

```
DOR RET DOR RECORDED TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RESULT
Q9ESA1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     á
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RA CRANCE CONTROL CONT
                    Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Immunoglobulin domain.
NON_TER 1
SEQUENCE 322
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
Pfam; PF00047; 1g; 1.
SMART; SM00101; EGF; 1.
SMART; SM00001; EGF_like; 1.
SMART; SM00409; IG; 1.
SMART; SM00409; IG; 1.
SMART; SM00400; IGC; 1.
SMART; SM00410; IG_like; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Immunoglobulin NON_TER 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Pfam; pF00047; 1g; 1.
SMART; SM00101; EGF_11ke; 1.
SMART; SM00001; EGF_11ke; 1.
SMART; SM00409; IG; 1.
SMART; SM00409; IGc2; 1.
SMART; SM00408; IGc2; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    InterPro; IPR003599; Ig.
InterPro; IPR003598; Ig_c2.
InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SEQUENCE:
STRAIN-SPRAGUE-DAWLEY;
STRAIN-SPRAGUE-DAWLEY;
TISSUE-AXOTOMIZED LUMBAR DORSAL ROOT GANGLION/SPINAL CORD;
Carroll S.L., Stonecypher M.S., Anderson K.D., Pearson R.J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Q9ESA1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GLIAL GROWTH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        01-MAR-2001
01-DEC-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Q9ESA1;
01-MAR-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia;
NCBI_TaxID=10116;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 InterPro;
InterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               "Structural and Functional Diversity of Glial Growth Factor Isoforms Expressed in Regenerating Peripheral Nerve and Associated Neurons."; Submitted (OCT-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               nterPro; IPR000561; EGF-like
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    InterPro; IPR000561;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Frohnert P.W.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               InterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HLIKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFTVKDLSNPSRYLCKCPNEFTGDRCQNYV 307
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Q12784; 1HRE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AF194996;
                        Similarity
15; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   15; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                         342
342 /
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IPR003600;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IPR003599;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (Tremblrel. (Tremblrel. L (Tre
                Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        323 AA; 35358 MW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                             ξ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; IGC2; 1.
; IG_11ke; 1.
; EGF_1; UNKNOWN_1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAG28450.1; -.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  342
                                             37.0%;
31.2%;
                                                                                                                                                                    37836 MW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ig_c2.
Ig_11ke.
Ig_MHC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     37.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EGF-11ke.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ĭġ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           BETA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                16,
                13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
A 4 (FRAGMENT).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Created)
                                                 Score 102.5;
Pred. No. 2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Pred.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Score 102.5;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    C7DF153A939A80C8 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                8BE36FC836553124 CRC64;
            Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                No. 2.5e-06
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         342
                                                 .7e-06
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ₹
                                                                                  DB 11; Length 342;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DB 11;
                19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           19;
        Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 323;
        ۳,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Jr.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ۲,
    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
۲
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ļ,
```

```
RESULT 13
Q9ESA5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RESULT
Q9ESB1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  뭉
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ωy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               :
:
س
                                                                                                                                                                     01-MAR-2001
01-MAR-2001
01-DEC-2001
               "Structural and Functional Diversity of Glial Growth Factor Isoforms Expressed in Regenerating Peripheral Nerve and Associated Neurons."; Submitted (OCT-199) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases. EMBL; AF194993; AAG28433.1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Q9ESA5;
           EMBL;
                                                                 SEQUENCE FROM N.A. STRAIN-SPRAGUE-DAWLEY; TIS Carroll S.L., Stonecypher
                                                                                                                 Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PRINTS; PRO1089; NEURGULIN.

PRINTS; PRO1089; NEURGULIN.

SMART; SM00181; EGF_1; 1.

SMART; SM00001; EGF_1; UNKNOWN_1.

PROSITE; PS00022; EGF_1; UNKNOWN_1.

PROSITE; PS00589; PTS_HPR_SER; UNKNOWN_1.

SEQUENCE 700 AA; 76386 MW; 2F8111B17ECC49DA CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        01-MAR-2001
01-MAR-2001
01-DEC-2001
                                                                                                          NCBI_TaxID-10116;
                                                                                                                                                            GLIAL GROWTH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                InterPro; IPR002154; Neuregulin.
InterPro; IPR002114; PTS_HPr_ser.
Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1.
Pfam; PF02158; Neuregulin; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Q9ESB1;
 InterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           InterPro; IPR000561; EGF-like.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Carroll S.L., Anderson
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               STRAIN-SPRAGUE-DAWLEY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SEQUENCE FROM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata;
Mammalla; Eutherla; Rodentia;
NCBI_TaxID=10116;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SMDF NEUREGULIN BETA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              234
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NRG1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ш
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HLIKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFTVKDLSNPSRYLCKCPNEFTGDRCQNYV 281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL
           Q12784;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HLIKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFTVKDLSNPSRYLCKCPNEFTGDRCQNYV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HEKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECEVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     l Similarity
15; Conserv
IPR000561; EGF-like
                                                                                                                                                          (TrEMBLrel.
(TrEMBLrel.
(TrEMBLrel.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            l (TrEMBLrel. :
L (TrEMBLrel. :
L (TrEMBLrel. !
                                                                                                                                                                                                           PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Z.A
                                                                                                                                                           BETA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          37.08;
                                                               TISSUE-SPINAL COR
                                                                                                                                                          16,
16,
19,
A 1A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     K.D.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      16,
16,
19,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Score 102.5;
Pred. No. 5.7e
13; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                 Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                           (FRAGMENT).
                                                                                                                                                                                       Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Last sequence update)
Last annotation update
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Frohnert P.
                                                                                                                Craniata; Vertebrata; Sciurognathi; Muridae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                           PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Craniata; Vertebrata; I
Sciurognathi; Muridae;
                                                                 CORD/BRAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                          782
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            .5;
5.7e-06;
19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             700
                                                                                                                                                                                                          ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DB_11; Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     update)
                                                                  Pearson
                                                                          STEM;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                               Euteleostomi;
; Murinae; Rat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Euteleostomi;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Murinae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            47
                                                                  R.J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              307
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     700;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ٠.
                                                                                                                Rattus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Rattus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1;
```

```
RESULT 15
00176
ID 00176
AC 00176
DT 01-JU
DT 01-OC
DT 01-DC
DE HYPOTI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A DE PRESENTATION DE LA COMPANIA DEL COMPANI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          무
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ĝ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Watches IS; Conserve
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
Best Local 9
001768 PREMAIL...
001768; PREMAIL...
01-TUL-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 04, Created)
01-OCT-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 18, Last sequence update)
01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLREL. 19, Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             InterPro; IPR002114; PTS_HPT_ser.

Pfam; PF00047; 1g; 1.

Pfam; PF02158; Neuregulin; 1.

PRINTS; PR01089; NEURECULIN.

SMART; SM00181; EGF; 1.

SMART; SM00001; EGF_11ke; 1.

SMART; SM00409; IG; 1.

SMART; SM00409; IG; 1.

R SMART; SM00408; IGC2; 1.

R PROSITE; PS00589; PTS_HPR_SER; UNKNOWN_1.

PROSITE; PS00589; PTS_HPR_SER; UNKNOWN_1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         O91MZO PRELIMINARY; PAL;
O91MZO,
O91MZO,
O1-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
O1-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
O1-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
LSDV016 EGF-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           STRAIN-NEETHLING 2490;
Tulman E.R., Afonso C.L., Lu Z., Zsak L., Kutish G.F., F
Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases
EMBL; AF325528; AAR84977.1;
SEQUENCE 89 AA; 10646 MW; 1D5F3FD7D06174E0 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
STRAIN-NEETHLING 2490;
MEDLINE-21329495; PubMed-11435593;
Tulman E.R., Afonso C.L., Lu Z., Zsak I
"Genome of lumpy skin disease virus.";
J. Virol. 75:7122-7130(2001).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   lumpy skin disease virus.
Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no
Capripoxvirus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NCBI_TaxID-59509;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          InterPro;
InterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               InterPro;
InterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              316
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       40 DKSINFCLNGGTCYKTTFILSYNKKPLMFCRCKLGYEGVRC 80
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             7 DKDLAYCLNDGECEVIETLTGSHK----HCRCKEGYQGVRC 43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HLIKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFTVKDLSNPSRYLCKCPNEFTGDRCQNYV 363
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     18;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity 43.98;
18; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ); IPR003598; Ig_c2.
); IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
); IPR002154; Neuregulin.
); IPR002114; PTS_HPr_ser.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IPR003599;
IPR003598;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       782 AA; 86036 MW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            37.0%; Score 102.5; DB 1
31.2%; Pred. No. 6.5e-06;
tive 13; Mismatches 19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Score 99; DB
Pred. No. 2e-0
6; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RNA stage;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1D5F3FD7D06174E0 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               F6174A68F4E27BDE CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Zsak L., Kutish G.F., Rock D.L.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2e-06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Poxviridae; Chordopoxvirinae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DB 12; Length 89;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DB 11; Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Rock D.L.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               782;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              <u>بر</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ۲,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1;
```

Search completed: November Job time: 27 secs

7,

2002, 10:02:59

The state of the s

```
밁
                                Ş
                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 18
                                                                                                            R Pfam; PF00057; Idl_recept_a; 18.

R Pfam; PF00058; Idl_recept_b; 8.

R Pfam; PF00051; EGFLAMININ.

R PRINTS; PR00011; EGFLAMININ.

R PRINTS; PR00261; LDLER; 12.

R SMART; SM00192; LDLE; 13.

R SMART; SM00195; LY; 7.

R SMART; SM00192; LDLE; 10.

R PROSITE; PS00022; EGF_1; UNKNOWN_9.

PROSITE; PS01186; EGF_2; 7.

R PROSITE; PS01209; LDLERA_1; 10.

R PROSITE; PS01209; LDLERA_1; 10.

R PROSITE; PS01209; LDLERA_1; 10.

R PROSITE; PS01209; LDLERA_2; 12.

W EGF-11ke domain; Glycoprotein; Hypothetical protein.

SEQUENCE 2192 AA; 242666 MW; F4762A5EBCA45BDA CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        InterPro; iPR000561; E
InterPro; iPR002049; L
InterPro; iPR000033; L
InterPro; iPR002172; L
1918 CDD----YCTNNSKC----TITNGTHFECDCKPGFKGLRCEQ 1951
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases. EMBL; AF003133; AAB54138.2; -. HSSP; Q07954; LCR8.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SEQUENCE FROM N.A. STRAIN-BRISTOL N2; Du Z., Le T.T.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     STRAIN-BRISTOL N2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Submitted (MAY-1997)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Waterston R.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "The sequence of C. elegans cosmid T21E3.";
Submitted (MAY-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "Genome sequence of the nematode C. elegans: a platform for investigating biology. The C. elegans Sequencing Consortium."; Science 282:2012-2018(1998).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEQUENCE FROM N:A. STRAIN-BRISTOL N2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Caenorhabditis elegans.
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nem
Rhabditidae; Peloderina
NCBI_TaxID=6239;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             STRAIN-BRISTOL N2;
MEDLINE-99069613; PubMed-9851916;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Direct Submission. ";
                 5 CRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLT-GSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQ 45
                                                                          Similarity
                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Peloderinae;
                                                                        33.48;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EGF-like.
Laminin_EGF.
Ldl_receptor_rep.
LDL_recept_A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditoidea; rinae; Caenorhabditis.
                                                                       Score 92.5; DB 5;
Pred. No. 0.00049;
                                                         Mismatches
                                                                                  Length 2192;
                                                       Indels
                                                       9
                                                       Gaps
                                                      w
```

```
Result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Database :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Title:
Perfect score:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          OM protein -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Searched:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Scoring table:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Run on:
      Pred. No. 1s the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 110
104.5
104
102.5
98.5
     90

89.50

89.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50

80.50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               277
277
126.5
113.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Score
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   protein search, using sw model
     Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  US-09-480-977-4
277
1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECF.....SHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      105224 seqs, 38719550 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       November 7, 2002, 09:59:08;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SwissProt_40:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GenCore version 5.1.3 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 Compugen Ltd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length
   85
1230
125
178
140
140
159
159
1207
714
722
484
12139
603
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                115
296
662
662
850
850
868
169
169
2531
177
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                B
EGF_HUMAN
DLL1_RAT
DLL1_MOUSE
LEM2_PIG
EGF_MOUSE
CRB_DROME
LEM2_CANFA
FA12_CAVPO
                                                                                                                                             GREA_VACCC
TGEA_MOUSE
TGEA_RAT
                                                                                                                                                                                             BTC_HUMAN
GRFA_VACCV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                GRFA_MYXVL
SPIT_DROME
V211_FOWPV
BTC_HUMAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              EREG_HUMAN
GRFA_SFVKA
NTC1_MOUSE
BTC_MOUSE
BTC_BOVIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NRG3_MOUSE
NRG3_HUMAN
NRG1_XENLA
NRG1_HUMAN
NRG4_MOUSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NRG1_RAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NRG2_RAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SMDF_HUMAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NRG2_HUMAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SUMMARIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; Search time 11 Seconds (without alignments) 165.438 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         105224
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            P43322
Q05199
Q14511
Q35569
Q14944
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           O35181 mus musculu
P56975 homo sapien
O93383 xenopus lae
                 P33730
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             P56974
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Description
                                                                                                                                         4 fowlpox vir
0 homo sapien
6 vaccinia vi
4 vaccinia vi
0 mus musculu
4 rattus norv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        5 bos taurus
2 myxoma viru
3 drosophila
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       3 xenopus lae
7 h pro-neure
4 mus musculu
1 homo sapien
4 mus musculu
2 r pro-neure
9 gallus gall
                                                              mus musculu
sus scrofa
                                                                                           homo sapien
rattus norv
                           drosophila
                                              mus musculu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        mus musculu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         homo sapien
shope fibro
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          homo sapien
rattus norv
                                                                                                                             rattus norv
```

porce

ALIGNMENTS

88888	នននន	ន្តន	388	888	გგ	გგ	දි දි	888	88	38	88	38	3 8	88	S E	RT	R A	RA	R ?	2 P 3	2 8	88	88	GN D	DE F	3 5	3 2	S U	RESULT
This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboratic between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on it use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no was modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercia	SIMILARITY: CONTAINS SIMILARITY: BELONGS	-1- PTM: EXTENSIVE GLYCOSYLATION PRECEDES THE PROTEOLYTIC CLEAVAGE (BY STWILARTTY)	RNAL	DOMAIN: ERBB RECEPTOR BINDING IS ELICIT DOMAIN (BY SIMILARITY).	S INITIAL INTRACELLULAR		SPINAL GANGLIA. IN ADULTS, EXPRESSED IN SPINAL CORD, AND NUMEROUS BRAIN REGIONS.	DETECTED MAINLY IN THE NERVOUS SYSTEM. IN £16 EMBRYOS, DETECTED IN THE BRAIN, SPINAL CORD, TRIGEMINAL, VESTIBULAR-COCHLEAR, AND		-1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN SYMPATHETIC, MOTOR, AND SENSORY	MEMBRANE-BOUND FORM DOES NOT SEEM TO BE ACTIVE (BY SIMILARITY).	LULAR LOCATION: EXISTS AS AN TYPE I MEMBRANE PROJ	ERBB2 OR ERBB3 RECEPTORS.		Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 94:9562-9567(1997).	and activates ErbB4. ";	dowski l tissu	Zhang D., Sliwkowski M.X., Mark M., Frantz G., Akita R., Sun Y.,	#EDLINE=97420720; PubMed=9275162;	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.	I_TaxID=10090;	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus			neuregulin-3 precursor	40, Last sequence update)	(Rel.	NRG3_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 713 AA.	ULT 1 3_MOUSE

```
В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
                          Zhang D., Sliwkowski M.X., Mark M., Frantz G.,
Hillan K., Crowley C., Brush J., Godowski P.J.,
"Neuregulin-3 (NRG3): a novel neural tissue-en
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DOMAIN .
DISULFID
DISULFID
DISULFID
SEQUENCE
                      -
                                                                                                                                                                                   Homo sapiens (Human).
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HUMAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                       TISSUE-Fetal brain;
MEDLINE-97420720; P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NRG3_HUMAN
P56975;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40,
16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40,
Pro-neuregulin-3 prec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TRANSMEM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PROSITE; PSO0022; EGF_1; 1.
PROSITE; PSO1186; EGF_2; 1.
Growth factor; EGF-11ke domain;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CHAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Pfam; PF02158; Neuregulin; 1.
SMART; SM00181; EGF; 1.
                                                                                                                                                        EQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            288
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              6-OCT-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         InterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      entities
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                nterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             send
              A PROTEOLYTICALLY RELEASED SOLUBLE GROWTH FACTOR FO MEMBRANE-BOUND FORM DOES NOT SEEM TO BE ACTIVE (BY TISSUE SPECIFICITY: HIGHLY EXPRESSED IN MOST REGION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MGI:1097165;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AF010130;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             25
          THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IPR000561; EGF-like.
IPR002154; Neuregulin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
          EXCEPTION OF CORPUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ą,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB70914.1; -.
                                                                                                                                       PubMed=9275162;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            40,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Nrg3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 330
77369
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
:ursor (Pro-NRG3) [Contains: Neuregulin-3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Created)
 IN HEART,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ¥
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
                                                                                                                                                                                 Craniata; Vertebrata; Catarrhini; Hominidae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score 277; DB 1;
Pred. No. 5.9e-26;
M1smatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8Y
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    POLY - SER.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SER/THR-RICH.
EGF-LIKE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     POLY-ALA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               POLY-THR.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                POLY-ALA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            n; Transmembrane; Multigene family.
PRO-NEUREGULIN-3, MEMBRANE-BOUND FORM.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        POLY-ALA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Y SIMILARITY.
Y SIMILARITY.
Y SIMILARITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               9F7D1D5E7FC8DCF0 CRC64;
          CALLOSUM
                                                                                                                    Godowski P.J.;
PLACENTA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             720
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (POTENTIAL).
     E ACTIVE (BY SIMILARITY).

N MOST REGIONS OF THE BRAIN

EXPRESSED AT LOWER LEVEL IN
LUNG,
                                                                                                                            Akita
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length 713;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
LIVER,
                                                                                                                                                                                  Euteleostomi, Homo.
                                                                                                                            R.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (POTENTIAL)
                                                                                                                            Sun
SKELETAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (NRG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                      AND
                                           AS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0,
```

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RESULT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Matches
         "Cloning or com...
muscle during embryo d
"""in Res. Mol. Brain
                                                                                                                                                                                      NRG1_XENLA S
093383; Q9W6N0;
16-OCT-2001 (Rel
16-OCT-2001 (Rel
                                                  SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM ALPHA1), AND ALTERNATIVE SPLICING MEDLINE=98352126; PubMed=9685585; Yang J.F., Zhou H., Pun S., IP N.Y., Peng H.B., Tsim K.W.K.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DISULFID
DISULFID
DISULFID
                                                                                                       Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata;
Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipoidea;
Xenopodinae; Xenopus.
                                                                                                                                                        NRG1
                                                                                               NCBI_TaxID=8355;
                                                                                                                                          Kenopus laevis (African clawed frog).
                                                                                                                                                                  Pro-neuregulin-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     XENLA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DOMAIN
DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DOMAIN
DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                            16-OCT-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               XIX.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TRANSMEM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CHAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PROSITE; PS00022; EGF_1; 1. PROSITE; PS01186; EGF_2; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Pfam; PF02158; Neuregulin; SMART; SM00181; EGF; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                286
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CHAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Browth factor;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    InterPro; IPR002154; Neuregulin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                InterPro; IPR000561; EGF-like
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 - SIMILARITY: BELONGS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                INTESTINE, COLON AND PERIPHERAL BLOOD LEUKOCYTES.

DOMAIN: THE CYTOPLASMIC DOMAIN ARE INVOLVED IN THE
OF TRAFFICKING AND PROTEDLYTIC PROCESSING. REGULATION
PROTEDLYTIC PROCESSING INVOLVES INITIAL INTRACELLULAR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PTM: EXTENSIVE GLYCOSYLATION PRECEDES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PTM: PROTEOLYTIC CLEAVAGE CLOSE TO EXTERNAL FACE LEADS TO THE RELEASE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DIMERIZATION (BY SIMILARITY).

DOMAIN: ERBB RECEPTOR BINDING IS ELICITED ENTIRELY BY THE EGF-LIKE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DOMAIN (BY SIMILARITY)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FORM (BY SIMILARITY)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      MUSCLE, KIDNEY, PANCREAS, INTESTINE, COLON AND PERI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             605533;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Similarity
                                of cDNAs encoding xenopus neuregulin:
                                                                                                                                                                          Rel. 40,
                                                                                                                                                                                                (Rel. 40,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       720 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EGF-1
                   Brain Res.
               development.";
a Res. 58:59-73(1998).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      77900 MW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                like domain;
                                                                                                                                                                          Last
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                               Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ö
                                                                                                                                                              annotation update)
(Pro-NRG1) [Contains:
                                                                                                                                                                                     sequence update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       THE NEUREGULIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Score 277; DB 1; 1
Pred: No. 5.9e-26;
Pred: No. 5.9e-26;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ٥,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                POLY-SER.
POLY-THR.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                BY SIMILARITY.
BY SIMILARITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      POLY-THR.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    INTERNAL SIGNAL SEQUENCE (POTENTIAL) CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 POLY-ALA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            POLY-ALA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SER/THR-RICH.
EGF-LIKE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                n; Transmembrane; PRO-NEUREGULIN-3,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      BY SIMILARITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        POLY-ALA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            EXTRACELLULAR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NEUREGULIN-3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SPLEEN, THYMUS, PROSTATE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A4D6F10DDB95A693
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NEUREGULIN FAMILY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       677
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         THE PLASMA MEMBRANE ON THE OF THE SOLUBLE GROWTH FACTOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ⋧
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (POTENTIAL).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PROTEOLYTIC CLEAVAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                MEMBRANE-BOUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Multigene
                                                Tsim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                             Neuregulin-1].
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                  Euteleostomi; 
Pipidae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              720;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              family.
BOUND FORM.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            OVARY, SMALL
                                   in myotomal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 REGULATION
OF THE
DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Caps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (BY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
```

SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

(ISOFORM CRD)

۲,

```
DOMAIN
CARBOHYD
CARBOHYD
                                       DOMAIN
DISULFID
DISULFID
DISULFID
DISULFID
                                                                                                     TRANSMEM
DOMAIN
DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         use.by non-prolit institution removed modified and this statement is not removed entities requires a license agreement (See or send an email to license@isb-sb.ch).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PRINTS; PRO1089; NEUREGULIN. SMART; SM00181; EGF; 1. SMART; SM00408; IGC2; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   the European Bioinformatics Institute. The use by non-profit institutions as long
                                                                                                                                                                                          Cransmembrane;
                                                                                                                                                                                                       Growth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PROSITE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    InterPro;
InterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           InterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Yang J.F., Zhou H., Choi R.C., Ip N.Y., Peng H.B., Tsim "A cysteine-rich form of Xenopus neuregulin induces the acetylcholine receptors in cultured myotubes.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MEDLINE-99316087; PubMed-10383827; Yang J.F., Zhou H., Choi R.C., Ip
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FORM.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SIMILARITY:
SIMILARITY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SIMILARITY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PTM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PTM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through een the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AF142632; AAI
Q12784; 1HRE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AF076618; AAC26804.1; -. AF142632; AAD33893.1; -.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PF02158;
                                                                                                                                                                                                       factor;
                                                                                                                                                                                                    PS00022; EGF_1; 1.
PS01186; EGF_2; 1.
actor; EGF-11ke domain;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IPR003006;
IPR003598;
IPR002154;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EXTENSIVE GLYCOSYLATION PRECEDES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PROTEOLYTIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IPR000561; EGF-11ke.
                                       261
281
188
188
192
200
222
                                                                                                                                                                             Alternative
1 259
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ig; 1.
Neuregulin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CONTAINS 1 EGF-LIKE DOMAIN.

CONTAINS 1 IMMUNOGLOBULIN-LIKE C2
BELONGS TO THE NEUREGULIN FAMILY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RECEPTOR BINDING IS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LEADS
   260
280
677
119
232
116
206
220
231
130
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Neuregulin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CLEAVAGE CLOSE TO
ADS TO THE RELEASE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ig_c2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       I9_MHC.
                                                                                                                                                                                        splicing
 LYS-RICH.
N-LINKED
N-LINKED
                                    BY SIMILARITY.
BY SIMILARITY.
BY SIMILARITY.
BY SIMILARITY.
                                                                                                            EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
INTERNAL SIGNAL SEQUENCE (
CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                                                                                       EGF-LIKE
                                                                                                   IG-LIKE C2-TYPE
                                                                                                                                                    FORM (BY SIMILARITY)
                                                                                                                                                              PRO-NEUREGULIN ALPHA1,
                                                                                                                                                                             NEUREGULIN ALPHA1
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Immunoglobulin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ELICITED ENTIRELY BY THE EGF-LIKE
 (GLCNAC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          THE PLASMA MEMBRANE ON THE OF THE SOLUBLE GROWTH FACTOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      There are no rest
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   THE PROTECLYTIC CLEAVAGE
                                                                                                   DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Usage
 . .
                                                                                                                                                                                                   domain;
                                                                                                                                                                           (BY SIMILARITY)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              C2-TYPE DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                MEMBRANE - BOUND
(POTENTIAL)
                                                                                                                         (POTENTIAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   restrictions
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GROWTH FACTOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Glycoprotein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               K.W.K.;
expression
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EMBL outstation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               collaboration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           commercial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ő
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (BY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ဝ္
```

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RESULT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match.
Best Local S
Matches 20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Holmes W.E., Sliwkowski M.X., Akita, R.W., Fark.J.W., Yansura D., Abadi N., Raab H., Kuang W.-J., Wood W.I., Goeddel D.V., Van "Identification of heregulin, a specific Science 256:1205-1210(1992).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
Pro-neuregulin-1 precursor (Pro-NRG1) [Contains: Neuregulin-1 (Neu differentiation factor) (Heregulin) (HRG) (Breast cancer cell differentiation factor p45) (Acetylcholine receptor inducing activity)
(ARIA) (Sensory and motor neuron-derived factor) (Glial growth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NRG1_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 639 AA. 002297; Q02298; Q02299; Q12779; Q12780; Q12781; Q02294; Q07111; Q07111; Q07283; O14667;
                          TISSUE-Brain
                                                                  "Isolation of the neu/HER-2 stimulatory ligand: a 44 kd glycoprotein that induces differentiation of mammary tumor cells."; cell 59:205-216(1992).
                                                                                                           Peles E., Bacus S.
Levy R.B., Yarden
                                                                                                                                    SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM ALPHA).
MEDLINE-92208945; PubMed-1348215;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Wen D., Suggs S.V., Karunagaran D., Liu N., Cu
Janssen A.M., Ben-Baruch N., Trollinger D.B.,
Janssen A.M., Hu S., Chang D., Yang W.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TISSUE-Pituitary, MEDLINE-94158863;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PARTIAL SEQUENCE. MEDLINE-92271253;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae
           MEDLINE-93205115; PubMed-8096067;
                                      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                               differentiation factors.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Koski R.A.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AND BETA3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NCBI_TaxID=9606;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NRG1 OR HGL OR NDF OR HRGA OR GGF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             VARSPLIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Structural and functional aspects of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            VARSPLIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     188
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ۳
                                                                                                                                                                                 Cell. Biol.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HLIKCSDKEKTYCVNGGECYVLNGITSSNQFMCKCKPGFTGARCTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQ 45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS ALPHAIA; ALPHA2B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 677
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Yarden Y
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             223
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (Human)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ш
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                               14:1909-1919(1994).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                and Kidney adenocarcinoma; PubMed=7509448;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PubMed=1350381;
                                      (ISOFORMS BETA3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (ISOFORMS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             252
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 75794
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      45.7%;
                                                                                                                        Koski R.A.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MW.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score
Pred.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ALPHA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IMAEKKEVKEGKGRKGKKOBKGKKABGSDOGAAASPKLKE
IKTOSVOBGKKLYLKCOAVSEDPSLKERWFKGKEIGKNK
PDSKPEHIKIRGKKSSEDJISKASSADNGEYKKOMYSNOLG
NDTVTYUNTTYPK -> MSEDTAEGLONOCSEOSSDPBSAE
LONEESMPETODEEETTHGITGLAITCCVCLEADRLRICLN
SEKICIIPILACLISLLCLIACLKWPVDKLIEFDSPFHLO
PGHRGODLILYTDTAPSTLYPSSVRTLPVIIPTTDSKAAVT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          REQUIYMASFYK (IN ISOFORM CRD).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FKFGTSLLPTE (IN ISOFORM CRD).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Akita, R.W., Henzel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              49279E8F5BAE396F CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Mismatches
                                                                                                                        Ę
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        о<sub>В</sub>
                                      AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      No. 6.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BETA1;
                                                                                                                       H.S.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SMDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                          the multiplicity of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              H., Lewis G.D., Shepard H.M.,
Vandlen R.L.;
                                      GGF2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  activator
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        .6e-08;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Hominidae;
                                                                                                                        Wen D., Ogden
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     BETA2 AND BETA3),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Cupples R.L., w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DB 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         15;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Jacobsen V.I
, Yanigahara
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ALPHA3; BETALA; BETA2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Q12782;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     W.J.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                of p185erbB2.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Euteleostomi;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              012783;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     677;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Luo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PNEFTGD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
```

Goodearl A.D.J.,

Chen M.S.,

Bermingham-McDonogh

Kirk C., Hendricks M.,

```
FUNCTION: DIFECT LIGAND FOR ERBB3 AND ERBB4 TYROSINE KINASE RECEPTORS. CONCOMITANTLY RECRUITS ERBB1 AND ERBB2 CORECEPTORS, RECULTING IN LIGAND-STIMULATED TYROSINE HOSPHORYLATION AND ACTIVATION OF THE ERBB RECEPTORS. THE MULTIPLE ISOCORMS PERFORM DIVERSE FUNCTIONS SUCH AS INDUCING GROWTH AND DIFFERENTIATION OF EPITHELIAL, GLIAL, NEURONAL, AND SKELETAL MUSCLE CELLS; INDUCING EXPRESSION OF ACETYLCHOLLNE RECEPTOR IN SYNAPTIC VESSICLES DURING THE FORMATION OF THE NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION; STIMULATING LOBULOALVEOLAR BUDDING AND MILK PRODUCTION IN THE MAMMARY GLAND AND INDUCING DIFFERENTIATION OF MAMMARY TUMOR CELLS; STIMULATING SCHWANN CELL PROLIFERATION; IMPLICATION IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE MYCCARDIUM SUCH AS TRABECULATION OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE MYCCARDIUM SUCH AS TRABECULATION OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE SUBGUIT: THE CYTOPLASMIC DOWALN INTERACTS WITH THE LIM DOMAIN REGION OF LIMIT (BY SIMILARITY).

1- SUBCELULAR LOCATION: EXISTS AS AN TYPE I MEMBRANE PROTEIN AND AS A PROTEDLYTICALLY RELEASED SOLUBLE GROWTH FACTOR FORM. THE MEMBRANE-BOUND FORM DOES NOT SEEM TO BE ACTIVE. THE SECRETED ISOFORM GGF2 HAS A SIGNAL PEPTIDE. THE ISOFORM BETA3 MAY BE MITTERD
                                                                                                                           -
                                                                                                                                                                                      +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       - I - I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MEDLINE=20065180; PubMed=10597312;
Liu X., Baker E., Eyre H.J., Sutherland G.R.,
"Gamma-hereguln: a fusion gene of DOC-4 and r
a chromosome translocation.";
Oncogene 18:7110-7114(1999).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Nagata K., Kohda D., Hatanaka H., Ichikawa s
Yamamoto T., Suzuki A., Inagaki F.;
"Solution structure of the epidermal growth
heregulin-alpha, a ligand for pl80erbB-4.";
EMBO J. 13:3517-3523(1994).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Wang X.-Z., Jolicoeur E.M., Conte N., Chaffanet M., Zhang Y., Mozziconacci M.-J., Feiner H., Birnbaum D., Pebusque M.-J., Ror "Gamma-heregulin is the product of a chromosomal translocation the DOC4 and HGL/NRG1 genes in the MDA-MB-175 breast cancer cel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Culouscou J.-M., Plowman G.D., Carlton G.W., Green J.M., Shoyab M "Characterization of a breast cancer cell differentiation factor specifically activates the HER4/p280erb84 receptor.", J. B1ol. Chem. 268:18407-18410(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SEQUENCE OF 1-210 FROM N.A. Schoumacher F., Herzer S., Eppenberger U.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Schaefer G., Fitzpatrick V.D., Sliwkowski M.X.; "Gamma-heregulin: a novel heregulin isoform that is an autocrine growth factor for the human breast cancer cell line, MDA-MB-175.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CHROMOSOMAL TRANSLOCATION.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CHROMOSOMAL TRANSLOCATION. MEDLINE-99455251; PubMed-10523851;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TISSUE-Breast cancer; MEDLINE-97472144; PubMed-9333014;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MEDLINE-94341264; PubMed-8062828;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Oncogene 10:5718-5721(1999).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                line."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MEDLINE-93366731;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SEQUENCE OF 19-27.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Submitted (SEP-1997) to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SEQUENCE FROM N.A. OF GAMMA-HEREGULIN FUSION PROTEIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Nature
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   expressed in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Waterfield M.D., Stroobant P., Gwynne D., "Glial growth factors are alternatively spliced erbB2 ligands
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Kirk C., Hendricks M., Danehy F., Misumi D., Sudhalter Kobayashi K., Wroblewski D., Lynch C., Baldasarre M., I Davis J.B., Hsuan J.J., Totty N.F., Otsu M., McBurney I Warerfield L. D.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      oncogene
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              sed in the nervous 362:312-318(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               15:1385-1394(1997).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         BY NMR OF 175-241 (ISOFORM ALPHA).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             nervous system.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PubMed=7689552;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Flury N.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Kueng W., Mueller
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        s;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          factor-like domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  , Zhou M.;
neuregulin~1 derived
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      McBurney R.N.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Matsuda
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        r J.,
Hiles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cell
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ron
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ģ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             rusing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      .
:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     from
```

```
<del>-</del>
```

÷ ÷ -

DOMAIN. DOMAIN: ERBB RECEPTOR BINDING IS ELICITED ENTIRELY BY THE EGF-LIKE

; PTM: PROTEOLYTIC CLEAVAGE CLOSE TO THE PLASMA MEMBRANE ON EXTERNAL FACE LEADS TO THE RELEASE OF THE SOLUBLE GROWTH I FORM. FACTOR

-SIMILARITY) PTM: EXTENSIVE GLYCOSYLATION PRECEDES THE PROTEOLYTIC CLEAVAGE (BY

-FUSES THE 5'END OF OD24 TO NRG1 (ISOFORM BETA3). THE PRODUCT OF THIS TRANSLOCATION HAS FIRST BE THOUGHT TO BE AN ALTERNATIVE SPLICED ISOFORM, CALLED GAMAA-HEREGULIN. GAMAA-HEREGULIN IS A SOLUBLE ACTIVATING LIGAND FOR THE ERBB2-ERBB3 RECEPTOR COMPLEX AND ACTS AS AN AUTOCRING GROWTH FACTOR IN A SPECIFIC BREAST CANCER CELL LINE (MDA-MB-175), NOT DETECTED IN BREAST CARCINOMA SAMPLES, INCLUDING DUCTAL, LOBULAR, MEDULLARY, AND MUCINOUS HISTOLOGICAL TYPES, NEITHER IN OTHER BREAST CANCER CELL LINES.
SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 EGF-LIKE DOMAIN.
SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 INMUNOGLOBULIN-LIKE C2-TYPE DOMAIN.
SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE NEUREGULIN FAMILY. DISEASE: INVOLVED IN A RARE T(8;11) CHROMOSOMAL TRANSLOCATION THAT

or send entities requires a use by non-profit institumodified and this statement Lne between This s SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced the ween the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and t European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no an email to license@isb-sib.ch) institutions as long as its content atement is not removed. Usage by an license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib is produced through the restrictions a collaboration 9 2

InterPro; InterPro; EMBL; EMBL; EMBL; EMBL; EMBL; EMBL; EMBL; EMBL; InterPro; EMBL; EMBL; L; M94165; AAA58638.1; ...
L; M94166; AAA58639.1; ...
L; M94168; AAA58641.1; ...
L; L12261; AAB59358.1; ...
L; U02326; AAA19950.1; ...
L; U02326; AAA19951.1; ...
L; U02327; AAA19952.1; ...
L; U02328; AAA19952.1; ...
L; U02328; AAA19952.1; ...
L; U02328; AAA19953.1; ... 1HRE; PF02158; IPR003006; IPR002154; IPR000561; 15-OCT-94. 9227; AAC51756.1; ALT_INIT 15-OCT-94. AAB59622.1; AAA19954.1; AAA19955.1; 19; 1. Neuregulin; 1. NEUREGULIN EGF_1; 1 IG_MHC. Neuregulin

÷

ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:

AND SMDF

(AC Ą

BETA1, BI (Q15491); LEAST 10

BETA1A,

BETA2,

BETA3/GGFHFB1, BY ALTERNATIVE

ARE PRODUCED

ISOFORMS; ALPHA (SHOWN HERE);

```
RESULT
NRG4_MC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 XXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 16
  MGD;
                                                                            between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics the European Bioinformatics Institute. There a use by non-profit institutions as long as i
                                      entities requires a license agreement (S or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
                                                                                                                    This SWISS PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              receptor tyrosine kinase.";
Oncogene 18:2681-2689(1999)
-1- FUNCTION: LOW AFFINITY LIGAND FOR THE ERBB4 TYROSINE KINASE RECEPTOR. CONCOMITANTLY RECRUITS ERBB1 AND ERBB2 CORECEPTORS, RESULTING IN LIGAND-STIMULATED TYROSINE PHOSPHORYLATION AND ACTIVATION OF THE ERBB RECEPTORS. DOES NOT BIND TO THE ERBB1,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ÷
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Liver; MEDLINE=99276098; PubMed=10348342;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Mus musculus (Mouse).
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Harari D., Tzahar
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PROSITE; PS01186; EGF_2; 1.

Growth factor; EGF-11ke domain; Immunoglobulin domain; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Multigene family; Polymorphism; 3D-structure; Alternative splicing; Chromosomal translocation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Yarden Y
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NCBI_TaxID-10090
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Mus musculus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      16-OCT-2001 (Rel.
01-MAR-2002 (Rel.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Q9WTX4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MOUSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NRG4_MOUSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Neuregulin-4: a novel growth factor that acts through
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NRG-4) J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ro-neuregulin-4,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  177
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGYRCDQ
                                                                                                                                                        SIMILARITY:
SIMILARITY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                PTM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DOMAIN: THE CYTOPLASMIC DOMAIN MAY BE INVOLVED IN THE REGULATOO OF THE OF TRAFFICKING AND PROTEDLYTIC PROCESSING INVOLVES INITIAL INTRACELLULAR DOMAIN DIMERIZATION (BY SIMILARITY).

DOMAIN: ERBB RECEPTOR BINDING IS ELICITED ENTIRELY BY THE EGI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DOMAIN: EAST TO THE RELEASE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              MEMBRANE-BOUND FORM DOES NOT SEEM TO BE ACTIVE (BY SIMILARITY) ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: AT LEAST 3 ISOFORMS MAY BE PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ERBB2 AND ERBB3 RECEPTORS.
SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: EXISTS AS AN TYPE I MEMBRANE PROTEIN AND A PROTEOLYTICALLY RELEASED SOLUBLE GROWTH FACTOR FORM. THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                            FORM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TISSUE SPECIFICITY:
                                                                                                                                                                                   SIMILARITY).
    MGI:1933833;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HLVKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFMVKDLSNPSRYLCKCQPGFTGARCTE
                AF083067;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 Similarity
16; Conserv
                                                   and this statement is not removed. requires a license agreement (See
                                                                                                                                                                                                            RNAL FACE LEADS (BY SIMILARITY)
                                                                                                                                                                                             EXTENSIVE GLYCOSYLATION PRECEDES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (Rel.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
AAD21874.1;
3; Nrg4.
                                                                                                                                                    CONTAINS 1 EGF-LIKE DOMAIN. BELONGS TO THE NEUREGULIN FAMILY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 40. Last sequence update)
41. Last annotation update)
short isoform (Pro-NRG4) (Contains: Neuregulin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   41.0%;
34.8%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Romano J., Shelly M., Pierce J.H., Andrews
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HIGHLY EXPRESSED IN PANCREAS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; Score 113.5; DB 1; 
; Pred. No. 2.3e-06; 
14; Mismatches 15;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             115
                                                  (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
                                                                          There are no restrictions ong as its content is in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      THE PLASMA MEMBRANE ON THE OF THE SOLUBLE GROWTH FACTY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                             THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Muridae; Murinae; Mus
                                                                  Usage
                                                                                                                                                                                             PROTEOLYTIC CLEAVAGE
                                                                                                          and the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               222
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GROWTH FACTOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WEAKLY EXPRESSED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                BY THE EGF-LIKE
                                                                  and
                                                                                                            EMBL.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 639;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        REGULATION
OF THE
                                                                                                                       ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ErbB-4
                                                                                                          collaboration - 
L outstation -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1;
                                                                                                         outstation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               G.C.,
                                                                                                                                                                                           (BY
                                                                               ņ
                                                                                           8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AS
                                                                              way
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ۲,
```

```
20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RESULT 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
                                                                         SUGCELLULAR LOCATION: SECRETED. MAY POSSESS AN INTERNAL UNCLEAVED SIGNAL SEQUENCE.

SIGNAL SEQUENCE.

1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: AT LEAST 10 ISOFORMS OF NRG1 ARE PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING. EXCEPT FOR SMDF THEY ARE IN ENTRY AC Q02297.

1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN MERVOUS SYSTEM: STINAL CORD MOTOR NEURONS, AND BRAIN. PREDOMINANT ISOFORM EXPRESSED IN SENSORY AND MOTOR NEURONS. NOT DETECTED IN ADULT HEART, PLACENTA, LUNG, LIVER, SKELETAL MUSCLE, KIDNEY, AND PANCREAS. NOT EXPRESSED IN FETAL LUNG, LIVER, AND KIDNEY.

1- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: HIGHLY EXPRESSED IN DEVELOPING SPINAL MOTOR NEURONS AND IN DEVELOPING CRANIAL NERVE NUCLEI. EXPRESSION IS MAINTAINED ONLY IN BOTH ADULT MOTOR NEURONS AND DORSAL ROOT CANGLION NEURONS.
       This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
                                                                                                                     -
                                                                                                                                                                                       -
                                                                                                                                                                                                               ÷
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CARBOHYD
CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DOMAIN .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DOMAIN
TRANSMEM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               highly expressed in sensory and motor neurons.",
J. Biol. Chem. 270:14523-14532(1995).
-i- FUNCTION: THE ISOFORM SMDF MAY PLAY A ROLE I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SMDF_HUMAN
Q15491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HUMAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PROSITE; PS00022; EGF 1; 1.

PROSITE; PS01186; EGF 2; FALSE_NEG.

Growth factor; EGF-like domain; Glycoprotein; Multigene family; Alternative splicing.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TISSUE-Brain stem, and Cerebellum; MEDLINE-95301541; PubMed-7782315;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TISSUE-Brain stem,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NCBI_TaxID=9606;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CHAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            InterPro; IPR000561;
InterPro; IPR001336;
Pfam; PF00008; EGF; 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HO W.-H.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Homo sapiens (Human)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         16-OCT-2001 (Rel.
16-OCT-2001 (Rel.
Neuregulin-1, sens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PRINTS; PR00009; EGFTGF. SMART; SM00181; EGF; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      O W.-H., Armanini M.P., Nuijens A., Phillips H.S., Sensory and motor neuron-derived factor. A novel h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .6-ocr-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         5 HEQPCGPRHRSFCLNGGICYVIPTIPS--PFCRCIENYTGARCEE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQ 45
                                                 SIMILARITY: CONTAINS SIMILARITY: BELONGS 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NEURON DEVELOPMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           egulin-1, sensory and n
OR HGL OR NDF OR HRGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                60
115
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               63
84
36
36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    À
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    . 40, Created)
. 40, Last sequ
. 40, Last anno
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 . 621
115
23
34
35
60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            39.78;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    12743
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EGF-like.
EGF_1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
and motor neuron-derived
HRGA OR GGF OR SMDF.
                                              3 1 EGF-LIKE DOMAIN.
TO THE NEUREGULIN FAMILY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ĭ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CYTOPLASMIC (PC EGF-LIKE.
BY SIMILARITY.
BY SIMILARITY.
BY SIMILARITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 110; Pred. No. 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL)
N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Pred.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL)
INTERNAL SIGNAL SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PRO-NEUREGULIN-4,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Catarrhini; Hominidae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MAY PLAY A ROLE IN MOTOR AND SENSORY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  989A1E376F857B49
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ŏ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2e-06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (POTENTIAL).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      novel heregulin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               16;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Transmembrane;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        factor isoform
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MEMBRANE-BOUND FORM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length 115;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Osheroff P.L.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Homo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (POTENTIAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         variant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
```

ŗ

ö

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Matches
                      expressed in restricted regions of the cerebellum and hippocampumol Cell. Biol. 17.4007-4014(1997).

-IFUNCTION: DIRECT LIGAND FOR ERBB3 AND ERBB4 TYROSINE KINASE RECEPTORS. CONCOMITANTLY RECRUITS ERBB1 AND ERBB2 CORECEPTOR RESULTING IN LIGAND-STIMULATED TYROSINE PHOSPHORYLATION AND ACTIVATION OF THE ERBB RECEPTORS. MAY ALSO PROMOTE THE HETERODIMERIZATION WITH THE EGF RECEPTOR.
                                                                                                                             MEDLINE-97342638; PubMed-9199335;
Busfield S.J., Michnick D.A., Chickering
Woolf E.A., Comrack C.A., Dussault B.J.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Carraway K.L. III, Weber J.I
Gassmann M., Lai C.;
"Neuregulin-2, a new ligand
kinases.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          STRAIN-C57BL/6; TISSUE-Brain; MEDLINE-97311398; PubMed-9168115;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS NRG2-5;
                                                                                                                                                       TISSUE-Choroid plexus;
MEDLINE-97342638; Pub
                                                                                                                                                                            SEQUENCE OF 150-756 FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DISULFID
DISULFID
                                                                                          *Characterization of a neuregulin-related gene, Do
                                                                                                                                                                                                    Nature 387:512-516(1997).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      16-CCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
16-CCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
16-CCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sennotation updat
16-CCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
16-CCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
16-CCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NRG2_MOUSE
P56974;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MOUSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       modified
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Mus musculus (Mouse).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TRANSMEM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Pfam; PF00008; EGF; SMART; SM00181; EGF;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Growth factor;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            entities requires a license agreement ( or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Divergent of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               233
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Alternative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PROSITE; PS00022; EGF_1; PROSITE; PS01186; EGF_2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IIM; 142442;
InterPro; IPR000561; E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                 SUBCELLULAR LOCATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HLVKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFMVKDLSNPSRYLCKCPNEFTGDRCQNYV 280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       L41827; AAC41764.1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         15; Conserv
                                                                                                                        D.P.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2784; 1HRE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   non-profit institu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       211
233
237
245
267
296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 splicing.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  neuregulin 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ۶
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EGF-like domain;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Weber J.L.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100
91
232
277
277
251
265
276
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       31685
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     37.78;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   institutions as long atement is not removed
ION: EXISTS AS AN TYPE I MEMBRANE PROTEIN AND RELEASED SOLUBLE GROWTH FACTOR FORM. THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1.
FALSE_NEG.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         X.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        of ErbB3/ErbB4-receptor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (DON-1)].
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SER/THR-RICH.
EGF-LIKE.
BY SIMILARITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Craniata; Vertebrata;
Sciurognathi; Muridae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Score 104.5;
Pred: No. 1.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BY SIMILARITY.
BY SIMILARITY.
BY BD41743217F7EB02 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CYG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 INTERNAL SIGNAL SEQUENCE (POTENTIAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Unger M.J.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     not removed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Transmembrane; Multigene family;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NRG2-10 AND NRG2-16A)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    756
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      update)
[Contains: Neuregulin-2 (NRG-2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1.3e-05;
                                                                                                                                                                            DON-1M
                                                                                                                              Woolf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ledesma J., Yu N.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DВ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              as its content
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         18;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1;
                                                                                                                            Revett T.L.,
J., Goodearl
                                                                                                                                                                          AND DON-1S).
                                                                                                       Don-1,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         tyrosine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Euteleostomi;
; Murinae; Mus
                                                         CORECEPTORS,
                                                                                         hippocampus.";
                                                                                                  that is highly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              296;
                                                                                                                            A.D.J.,
                                                                                                                                        ма J.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ŗ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
           ĀS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  no way
ommercial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            no
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ŗ
```

RESULT 8

밁

249

HARKCNETAKSYCVNGGVCYYIEGI--NQLSCKCPVGYTGDRCQQF

46

```
SA PARTER PROCESS CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF T
                                                     Matches
                                                                         Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                              VARSPLIC
VARSPLIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CARBOHYD
CARBOHYD
VARSPLIC
VARSPLIC
VARSPLIC
                                                                                                                                      SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TRANSMEM
DOMAIN
DOMAIN
DOMAIN
DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CHAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PROSITE; PS00022; EGF_1; 1.
PROSITE; PS01186; EGF_2; 1.
Growth factor; EGF-11ke domain;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SMART; SM00181; EGF; 1.
SMART; SM00408; IGC2; 1
1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PROPEP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Pfam; PF02158; Neuregulin; 2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ÷
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              InterPro; IPR003006;
InterPro; IPR003598;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 G
G
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  fam; .PF0004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        interPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ISULFID
                                                                      Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 EGF-LIKE DOMAIN SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 IMMUNOGLOBULIN-I SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE NEUREGULIN I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DOMAIN (BY SIMILARITY)

PTM: PROTEOLYTIC CLEAVAGE CLOSE TO EXTERNAL FACE LEADS TO THE RELEASE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DOMAIN: THE CYTOPLASMIC DOMAIN MAY BE INVOLVED IN THE REGULATION OF TRAFFICKING AND PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSING. REGULATION OF THE PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSING INVOLVES INITIAL INTRACELLULAR DOMAIN DIMERIZATION (BY SIMILARITY).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SPLICING.
TISSUE SPECIFICITY: HIGHEST EXPRESSION IN THE BRAIN,
LEVELS IN THE LUNG. IN THE CEREBELLOM, FOUND IN GRANT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DOMAIN: ERBB RECEPTOR BINDING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MEMBRANE-BOUND FORM DOES NOT SEEM TO BE ACTIVE (BY ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: AT LEAST 4 ISOFORMS; DON-IM, NRG2-10 AND NRG2-16A (SHOWN HERE); ARE PRODUCED BY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FORM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MGI:1098246;
                                                                    Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EXTENSIVE GLYCOSYLATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (BY SIMILARITY)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IPR002154;
                                                                                                                                    756
                                                Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                            331
282
                                                                                                                                  Α,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Multigene
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Nrg2
                                                                                                                                                                            756
307
                                                                                                                                  82213
                                                                    37.5%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Neuregulin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EGF-like.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ig_c2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              family; Alternative splicing.
                                                                                                                                  ₹
:
                                          Score 104; DB Pred. No. 3.7e B; Mismatches
                                                8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      N-LINKED (GLCNAC...
N-LINKED (GLCNAC...
N-LINKED (GLCNAC...
N-LINKED (GLCNAC...
C.-> G (IN ISOFORM N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IMMUNOGLOBULIN-LIKE C2-TYPE DOMAIN THE NEUREGULIN FAMILY.
                                                                                                                                                                                   MISSING (IN ISOFORM NRG2-10).

WGYTGDRCQQFAMVNFSSKHLGFELFRLAELAQKRVLTTTGI
CVALLYVG -> NGFEGGRCLEKLPLALYMPDPKQSVLMDT
PGTGVSSSQWSTSPSTLDLN (IN ISOFORM DON-1S).

MISSING (IN ISOFORM DON-1S).
                                                                                                                                           MISSING (IN ISOFORM DON-1S).
VGYTGDRCQQFAMVNFSKHLGFELKE -> NGFI
LPLRLYMPDDKQK (IN ISOFORM DON-1M)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EGF-LIKE.
POLY-PRO.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL)
INTERNAL SIGNAL SEQUENCE
CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SER/THR-RICH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IG-LIKE C2-TYPE DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NEUREGULIN-2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PRO-NEUREGULIN-2, MEMBRANE-BOUND FORM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 BY SIMILARITY
                                                                                                                              51D85DC918BE678E CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SIMILARITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SIMILARITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SIMILARITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SIMILARITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PRECEDES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IS ELICITED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (IN ISOFORM NRG2-10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               THE PLASMA MEMBRANE ON THE OF THE SOLUBLE GROWTH FACTO
                                                                .7e-
                                                                                      DВ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PROTEOLYTIC CLEAVAGE (BY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ENTIRELY
                                                                                 Length 756;
                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (POTENTIAL).
(POTENTIAL).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (POTENTIAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GRANULE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (POTENTIAL).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Y SIMILARITY).
, DON-15/NRG2-5,
Y ALTERNATIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GROWTH FACTOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Glycoprotein,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 BY THE EGF-LIKE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WITH LOWER
                                                                                                                                                                     NGFFGQRCLEK
                                            <u>ب</u>
                                       Gaps
                                            1;
```

```
MEDLINE-98352096; Pubmed-9685409;

Wang J.Y., Frenzel K.E., Wen D., Falls D.L.;

Wang J.Y., Frenzel K.E., Wen D., Falls D.L.;

"Transmembrane neuregilins interact with LIM kinase 1, a cytoplasmic retrained for the control of the co
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SEQUENCE OF 14-36.
MEDLINE-92208945; PubMed-1348215;
Peles E., Bacus S.S., Koski R.A., Lu H.S.
Levy R.B., Yarden Y.;
"Isolation of the neu/HER-2 stimulatory
"Isolation of the neu/HER-2 stimulatory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TISSUE-Fibroblast:

MEDLINE-9415863; PubMed-7509448;

Wen D., Suggs S.V., Karunagaran D., Liu N., Cupples R.L.

Janssen A.M., Ben-Baruch N., Trollinger D.B., Jacobsen Meng S.-Y., Lu H.S., Hu S., Chang D., Yang W., Yanigaha Koski R.A., Yarden Y.;

"Structural and functional aspects of the multiplicity
      ÷
                                             -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
Pro-neuregulin-1 precursor (Pro-NRG1) [Contains: Neuregulin-1 (Neu differentiation factor) (Heregulin) (HRG) (Acetylcholine receptor inducing activity) (ARIA) (Sensory and motor neuron-derived factor)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              *New differentiation for an EGF domain and an in Cell 69:559-572(1992).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MEDLINE-92257596; PubMed-1349853;
Wen D., Peles E., Cupples R. & Suggs :
Trail G., Hu S., Silbiger S.M., Levy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *Release of the neuregulin cytoplasmic tail. ";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            REGULATION OF PROCESSING (ISOFORM ALPHA2C/NDF44).
MEDLINE-99069430; PubMed-9852099;
Liu X., Hwang H., Cao L., Wen D., Liu N., Graham
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Eukaryota; Metazoa;
Mammalia; Eutheria;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM ALPHA2C/NDF44), TISSUE-F1broblast;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Mol. Cell. Biol.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              differentiation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND ALTERNATIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NRG1 OR NDF.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NTERACTION WITH LIMK1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (arden Y.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NCBI_TaxID-10116;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (Glial growth factor)].
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Biol.
                                             SUBUNIT:
                          REGION OF LIMK!
                                                                                       MYOCARDIUM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               induces differentiation of 69:205-216(1992).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 P43323;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Chem.
                                       THE CYTOPLASMIC DOMAIN INTERACTS WITH
                                                                                    SUCH AS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 273:34335-34340(1998)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        STANDARD; PR
; P43324; P43325;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                factors.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14:1909-1919(1994).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1mmunoglobulin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       factor:
                                                                                TRABECULATION
  EXISTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Men D., Liu
functional
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               a transmembrane glycoprotein containing lobulin homology unit.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Craniata; Vert
Sciurognathi;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RT; 662 AA.
P43326; P43327;
S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  S.V.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SPLICING
                                                                                  õ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             H.S., Wen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               R.B.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         polypeptide requires
                                                                                  THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ligand: a 44 kd glycoprotein tumor cells.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
thi; Muridae; Murinae; Rat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Graham R.M.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Bacus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Koski R.A.,
                                                                                  DEVELOPING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AND PARTIAL SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             D.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Yanigahara
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ß
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               P43328;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .s.,
                                         THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ogden
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        s R.L., Luc
osen V.L.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          , Luo
                                         HIT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2hou
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  of.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             S.G.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            H.S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       D.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Luo
                                         DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Rattus
DOMAIN
DOMAIN
DISULFID
DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       <del>:</del>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    <del>-</del>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       <del>-</del>
```

```
This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the Extender Bioinformatics institute. There are no restructed by non-profit institutions as long as its content modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
                                                 entitles requires a license agreement
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PTM: EXTENSIVE GLYCOSYLATION PRECEDES THE PROSILLARITY: CONTAINS 1 EGF-LIKE DOMAIN.
SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 IMMUNOGLOBULIN-LIKE C2
SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE NEUREGULIN FAMILY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  STOMACH, IN LOW AMOUNTS IN THE KIDNEY, SKIN AND HEART AND NOT DETECTED IN THE LIVER, SPLEEN, AND PLACENTA. DOMAIN: THE CYTOPASMIC DOMAIN MAD E LAVOLVED IN THE REGULATION TRAFFICKING AND PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSING. REGULATION OF THE PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSING INVOLVES INITIAL INTRACELLULAR DOMAIN DIMERIZATION.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
TISSUE SPECIFICITY: WIDELY EXPRESSED, MOST TISSUES CONTAIN ALVIA TISSUE SPECIFICITY: WIDELY EXPRESSED, MOST TISSUES CONTAIN ALVIA TISSUE SPECIFICITY: WIDELY EXPRESSED, MOST TISSUES CONTAIN ALVIA TIS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PROTEOLYTICALLY RELEASED SOLUBLE GROWTH FACTOR FORM. THE MEMBRANE-BOUND FORM DOES NOT SEEM TO BE ACTIVE.
ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: AT LEAST 8 ISOFORMS; ALPHA2A/NDF38,
ALPHA2B/NDF19, ALPHA2C/NDF44, BETA1, BETA2/NDF40, BETA3A/NDF22,
BETA3/NDF4 AND BETA4/NDF42A (SHOWN HERE); ARE PRODUCED BY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DOMAIN: ERBB RECEPTOR BINDING IS ELICITED ENTIRELY BY THE EGF-LIKE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IN MESENCHYMAL AND NONNEURONAL ORGANS. BETA1 IS ENRICHED IN BRAIN AND SPINAL CORD, BUT NOT IN MUSCLE AND HEART. ALPHA2C IS HIGHLY EXPRESSED IN SPINAL CORD, MODERATELY IN LUNG, BRAIN, OVARY, AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EXTERNAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EXTENSIVE GLYCOSYLATION PRECEDES THE LARITY: CONTAINS 1 EGF-LIKE DOMAIN.
LARITY: CONTAINS 1 IMMUNOGLOBULIN-LIKE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PROTEOLYTIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FACE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LEADS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ADS TO THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           E RELEASE
                                                 (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     OF THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     THE PROTEOLYTIC CLEAVAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PLASMA MEMBRANE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               C2-TYPE DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GROWTH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          restrictions on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CONTAIN ALPHA2A
                                                                                                                and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   õ
                                                                                                                      for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    collaboration
Loutstation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        outstation
                                                                                                                                                     5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ဓ္ဌ
```

DOMAIN DOMAIN SMART; SM00181; EGF; 1.
SMART; SM00408; IGC2; 1.
PROSITE; PS00022; EGF_1; 1.
PROSITE; PS01186; EGF_2; FALSE_NEG.
Growth factor; EGF-11ke domain; Immunoglobulin domain; Glycoprotein; CHAIN CHAIN EMBL; U02324; EMBL; M92430; EMBL; EMBL; EMBL; TRANSMEM DOMAIN PROPEP PRINTS; EMBL; EMBL; U02315; Pfam; PF00047; 1g; 1. Pfam; PF00008; InterPro; InterPro; InterPro; HSSP; Q1278 EMBL; EMBL: EMBL; EMBL; 002316; 002317; 002318; 002319; 002320; 002321; 002321; 002322; PF02158; Neuregulin; 1. PR01089; NEUREGULIN IPR003006; Ig_MHC. IPR003598; Ig_c2. IPR002154; Neuregulin. PR000561; EGF-11ke. 266 289 50 165 178 178 182 190 AAA19940.1; AAA19941.1; AAA19942.1; Multigene NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS. family; Alternative splicing CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL)
IG-LIKE C2-TYPE DOMAIN.
SER/THR-RICH. INTERNAL SIGNAL SEQUENCE CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL). EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL) PRO-NEUREGULIN-1, NEUREGULIN-'n MEMBRANE-BOUND FORM (POTENTIAL)

×

MEMBRANE

PROTEIN AND

AS

DISULFIC

BY SIMILARITY.
BY SIMILARITY.

```
RESULT NRG1_UN RRG1_UN RRG1_UN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
Neuron 20:255-270(1998).

11- FUNCTION: DIRECT LIGAND FOR THE ERBB TYROSINE KINASE RECEPTORS.

THE MULTIPLE ISOFORMS PERFORM DIVERSE FUNCTIONS: CYSTEIN-RICH
DOMAIN CONTAINING ISOFORMS (CRD-NRG) PROBABLY REGULATE THE
EXPRESSION OF NICOTINIC ACETYLCHOLINE RECEPTORS AT DEVELOPING
INTERNEURONAL SYNAPSES. THE IG-NRG ISOFORM IS REQUIRED FOR THE
INTERNEURONAL SYNAPSES.
                                                                                           SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS BETAIA; BETA2A AND BETAINTSUE-Brain, and Spinal cord; MEDLINE-98150951; PubMed-9401987; MEDLINE-98150951; PubMed-9401987; Yang X., Kuo Y., Devay P., Yu C., Role L.; A cysteine-rich isoform of neuregulin controls the expression of neuronal nicotinic receptor channels synaptogenesis.; Meuron 20:255-270 (1998).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  L_CHICK
NRG1_CHICK S
Q05199; O73750;
16-OCT-2001 (Rel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   VARSPLIC.
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     STRAIN-WHITE LEGHORN; TISSUE-Brain; MEDLINE-93201602; PubMed-8453670;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               VARSPLIC VARSPLIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                16-CCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
16-CCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
16-CCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation updat
Pro-neuregulin-1 precursor (Pro-NRG1) (Cont
(Acetylcholine receptor inducing activity)
NRG1 OR ARIA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DISULFID
CARBOHYD
CARBOHYD
CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NCBI_TaxID=9031;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Archosauria;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Eukaryota; Metazoa;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gallus gallus (Chicken).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ARIA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               VARSPLIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              VARSPLIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            VARSPLIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             VARSPLIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           VARSPLIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        VARSPLIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                member
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 HEKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGYRCDQFL | 1 :1: :: |: | : | : | | | | ::
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         INE-93201602; PubMed-8453670; ", B.L., ROSEN K.M., COTTAS G., Lane W.S., E.A. a protein that stimulates acetylcholine umber of the neu ligand family."; 72:801-815(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HLIKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFTVKDLSNPSRYLCKCPNEFTGDRCQNYV 225
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Similarity
15; Conser
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   485
90
137
208
662
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Aves;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       212
120
126
164
213
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               073751;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Neognathae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 662 K
90 K
137 T
208 Y
73288 MW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               33C
484
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           256
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Weognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasiani
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       257
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        221
120
126
164
256
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    37.08;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               073752;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ARIA), AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                L (IN IS MISSING K -> N ( T -> I ( Y -> S (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score 102.5; DB 1; Pred. No. 4.9e-05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MISSING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PPENVQ -> RVRTRG (IN ISOFORM BETA2).
MISSING (IN ISOFORM ALPHA2C).
YVSAMTTPARMSPVDHTPSSPKSPPSEMSPPVSSMTVS
-> HNLIAELRRNKAYRSKCMQIQLSATHLRPSSITHLGFI
L (IN ISOFORM ALPHA2B).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ALPHA2A, ISOFORM ALPHA2B AND ISOFORM ALPHA2C).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
PNEFTGDRCQNYVMASFYMTSRRKRQETEKPLERKLDHSLV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (IN ISOFORM
MTSRRKRQETE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MTSRRKRQETEKPLERKLDHSLVKESK ->
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                -> N (IN REF.
-> I (IN REF.
-> S (IN REF.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1C31ABCF2A8EB1D5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SIMILARITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ation update)
NRG1) (Contains: Ne
activity) (ARIA)].
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              602
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         N I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (IN ISOFORM ALPHA2B).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PARTIAL SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ISOFORM
ISOFORM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ą
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     BETA1).
-> STSTPFLSLPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2).
2; AN SEQUENCE)
2).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Fischbach
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       receptor
                                                                                                                                             the
                                                                                                                                                                                                           BETA2B)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        d BETA3).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Neuregulin-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                            during
                                                                                                                                             level
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     G.D.;
synthesis,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (IN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Phasianinae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   662;
                                                                                                                                             of.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ISOFORM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ۳,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    KHLGIEFME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ISOFORM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1;
 DISULFID DISULFID DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TRANSMEM
DOMAIN
                                                           CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                       DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PRINTS; PRO1089;
SMART; SM00181; F
SMART; SM00408; 1
                                                                              CARBOHYD
                                                                                           CARBOHYD
                                                                                                        DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                        DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Transmembrane;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EMBL;
EMBL;
HSSP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           InterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ÷
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ++
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          <del>:</del>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         <del>:</del>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FORM.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DOMAIN.
```

ð 문

```
PROTEDLYTICALLY RELEASED SOLUBLE GROWTH FACTOR FORM. THE MEMBRANE-BOUND FORM DOES NOT SEEM TO BE ACTIVE (BY SIMILARITY).

-I-ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: AT LEAST 4 ISOFORMS; ARIA/IG-NRG (SHOWN HERE), CED-NRG-BETALA, CRD-NRG-BETALA, CRD-NRG-BETALB; ARE PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING. ARIA CONTAINS AN IG-LIKE DOMAIN, WHEREAS IN THE CRD-NRG (OR NARIA). ISOFORMS, THE EGF-LIKE DOMAIN IS REPLACED BY A CYSTELINE-RICH DOMAIN (CRD).

-I-DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: CRD-NRG ISOFORM IS DETECTED AT EMBRYONIC DAY 4 (ED4) IN BOTH VISCERAL AND SOMATIC MOTOR NEURONS OF SPINAL CORD AND-IS HIGHEST AT ED6. IG-NRG ISOFORM IS NOT EXPRESSED UNTIL ED 6 IN SPINAL CORD. AT ED 11 BOTH ISOFORM SDISPLAY COMPARABLE LEVELS.
-I-DOMAIN: THE CYTOPLASMIC DOMAIN MAY BE INVOLVED IN THE REGULATION OF TREFICKING AND PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSING. REGULATION OF THE PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSING INVOLVES INITIAL INTRACELLULAR DOMAIN DIMPERIZATION. (BY SIMILARITY).
SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 EGF-LIKE DOMAIN.
SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 IMMUNOGLOBULIN-LIKE C2
SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE NEUREGULIN FAMILY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                               PTM: PROTEOLYTIC CLEAVAGE CLOSE TO THE PLASMA MEMBRANE ON THE EXTERNAL FACE LEADS TO THE RELEASE OF THE SOLUBLE GROWTH FACTV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DOMAIN: ERBB RECEPTOR BINDING IS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ACETYLCHOLINE RECEPTORS AT NEUROMUSCULAR SYNAPSES PROTEIN AND SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: EXISTS AS A TYPE I MEMBRANE PROTEIN AND
                                                                                                                                                      EXTENSIVE
                                                                                                                                                      GLYCOSYLATION
                                                                                                                                               PRECEDES THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ELICITED
                                                                                                                                           PROTEOLYTIC CLEAVAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ENTIRELY
                                         C2-TYPE DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ВY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        THE MEMBRANE-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FACTOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EGF-LIKE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     S
                                                                                                                                               (BY
```

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EM the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restruse by non-profit institutions as long as its content modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and entities requires a license agreement (S or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch). license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib he EMBL outstation restrictions on it and 2 for. collaboration --.ch/announce/ its

```
PROSITE; PS00022; EGF_1; 1.
PROSITE; PS01186; EGF_2; FALSE_NEG.
Growth factor; EGF-like domain; Imm
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Pfam; PF00047; ig; 1. Pfam; PF02158; Neuregulin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 InterPro; IPR003006; InterPro; IPR003598;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HSSP; Q12784; 1HRE.
InterPro; IPRO00561; EGF-like.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           L11264; AAA49037.1; -- AF045654; AAC05670.1; -- AF045655; AAC05671.1; -- AF045656; AAC05672.1; --
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IPR002154;
                                                                                                                                                By Alternative splicing.

1 602 PRO-NEURE
1 205 EXTRACELL
1 206 EXTRACELL
207 229 INTERNAL
207 229 IG-LIKE
212 IG-LIKE
2112 IG-LIKE
2112 IG-LIKE
2112 IG-LIKE
2113 BY SIMILA
21 115 BY SIMILA
21 115 BY SIMILA
21 115 BY SIMILA
21 115 BY SIMILA
21 117 BY SIMILA
21 118 BY SIMILA
21 N-LINKED
21 127 MMATSEGPL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EGF; 1.
IGc2; 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NEUREGULIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ig_MHC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Neuregulin.
                         INTERNAL SIGNAL SEQUENCE (POTENTIAL).

CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).

IG-LIKE C2-TYPE DOMAIN.

SER/THR-RICH.

SER/THR-RICH.

BY SIMILARITY.

BY SIM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NEUREGULIN-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRO-NEUREGULIN-1, MEMBRANE-BOUND FORM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Immunoglobulin domain; Glycoprotein;
MSEVGTETFPSPSAQLSPDASLGGLPAEENMPG
```

```
RESULT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Matches
                                      Ring H.Z., Chang H., Guilbot A., Brice A., LeGuern E., Francke U.;
"The human neuregulin 2 (NRG2) gene: cloning, mapping and evaluati
as a candidate for the autosomal recessive form of Charcot-Marie-T
disease linked to 5g.";

Hum. Genet. 104.326-332(1999).

-I- FUNCTION: DIRECT LIGAND FOR ERBB AND ERBB4 TYROSINE KINASE
RECEPTORS. CONCOMITANTLY RECRUITS ERBB1 AND ERBB2 CORECEPTORS,
RESULTING IN LIGAND-STIMULATED TYROSINE PHOSPHORYLATION AND
ACTIVATION OF THE ERBB RECEPTORS. MAY ALSO PROMOTE THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                               expressed Mol. Cell.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)
15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)
15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)
16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
Pro-neuregulin-2 precursor (Pro-NRG2) (Contains: Neuregulin-2 (NR (Neural-and thymus-derived activator for ERBB kinases) (NTAK)
(Divergent of neuregulin 1) (DON-1)].
NRG2 OR NTAK.
HOMO sapiens (Human).
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NRG2_HU
014511;
                    ÷
                                                                                                                                                                TISSUE-Lung, and Fetal brain;
MEDLINE-99295836; PubMed-10369162;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TISSUE-Fetal brain;
MEDLINE-97342638; PubMed-9199335;
Busfield S.J., Michnick D.A., Chickering T.W., Revett T.L.,
Woolf E.A., Comrack C.A., Dussault B.J., Woolf J., Goodearl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TISSUE-Neuroblastoma;
MEDLINE-98006324; Put
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HOMAN
                                                                                                                                                                                  SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISO
TISSUE-Lung, and Fetal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "Characterization of a neuregulin-related gene, Don-1, expressed in restricted regions of the cerebellum and head. Cell. Biol. 17:4007-4014(1997).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gearing D.P.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Nakagawa T., Miyagawa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Higaghiyama S.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NCBI_TaxID=9606;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               VARSPLIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           VARSPLIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    VARSPLIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                137 HLTKCDIKQKAFCVNGGECYMVKDLPNPPRYLCRCPNEFTGDRCQNYV 184
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                novel brain-derived member of the epidermal growth factor family at interacts with ErbB3 and ErbB4.";
Blochem. 122:675-680(1997).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        OCAL
                 HETERODIMERIZATION WITH THE EGF
SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: EXISTS AS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HUMAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          16; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          406
602
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          388
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    191
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ₹,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Horikawa M., Yamada K., Ichino N., Nagarawa J., Matsushita N., Nagarsu T.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PubMed=9348101;
                                                                                                                                                                                               (ISOFORMS 1; 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (ISOFORMS DON-1B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               602
67453
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (ISOFORM 1).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        405
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    198
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    35.6%;
    (ON: EXISTS AS AN RELEASED SOLUBLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Pred.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (IN ISOFORM BETA2B)
MISSING (IN ISOFORM)
4183C0E56CE5D346
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Score
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PHREDSRVPGVAGLASTCCVCLEAERLKGCLNSEKICIAPI
LACLLSCLCICIAGLKWVFVDKIFEYDSTHLDPGRIGQDPR
STVDDTALSAAWPSEVYASPPIPSLESKAEVTVQTDSSLV
PSRPFLQPSLYNRILDVGLWSSATPSLSPSSLEPTTASQAQ
ATETNLQTARKLS (IN ISCEORM BETAIA, ISCEORM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     VSAMTTPARMSPVDFHTP ->
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     BETA28)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                MISSING (IN ISOFORM BETA2A AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 BETA2A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Mismatches
AS AN TYPE I MEMBRANE PROTEIN OLUBLE GROWTH FACTOR FORM. THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                 ÿ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    98.5;
No. 0
                              RECEPTOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AND DON-1R)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AND ISOFORM
                                                                                                                                                                                                 4; 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               850
                                                                                                                          A., LeGuern E., Francke U.;
loning, mapping and evaluation
sive form of Charcot-Marie-Tooth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DB 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ISOFORM BETA2B).
DE5D346 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         BETA2B)
                                                                                                                                                                                                 AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20;
                                                                                                                                                                                                 <u>.</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 BETA2B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Neuregulin-2 (NRG-2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 602;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       and hippocampus. ";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Nakano N.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HTPPTSLLLAGKVSLRVS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Taniguchi N.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      that is highly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ma J.,
A.D.J.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       <u>بر</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ISOFORM
              AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
              AS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       سو
••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EMBL;
EMBL;
EMBL;
EMBL;
EMBL;
EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                   EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                             EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                           EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EMBL;
```

AF119154; AF119155;

AAF28848

AF11915

AF119158; AAF28848;
AF119160; AAF28848;
AF119161; AAF28848;
AF119161; AAF28849;
AF119152; AAF28849;
AF119152; AAF28849;
AF119153; AAF28849;
AF119154; AAF28849;
AF119155; AAF28849;
AF119156; AAF28849;
AF119157; AAF28849;
AF119151; AAF28849;
AF119151; AAF28850;
AF119152; AAF28850;
AF119152; AAF28850;
AF119153; AAF28850;
AF119154; AAF28850;
AF119155; AAF28850;
AF119157; AAF28850;
AF119158; AAF28850;
AF119159; AAF28850;
AF1191

JOINED JOINED

`i

AF119159; AF119161; AF119161; AF119162; AF119152; AF119153; AF119153; AF119155; AF119155; AF119155; AF119161; AF119162; AF119162; AF119162; AF119153; AF119153; AF119153; AF119153; AF119154; AF119155; AF119155; AF119155; AF119156; AF119156; AF119156; AF119156; AF119156; AF119156; AF119156; AF119156; AF119156; AF119159; AF119156; AF119156;

AAF28851. AAF28851. AAF28851. AAF28851. AAF28851. AAF28851. AAF28851. AAF28851. AAF28852.

JOINED JOINED JOINED JOINED JOINED JOINED JOINED JOINED JOINED JOINED

```
EMBL;
                                                                                                                                         EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                              EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                           entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the Enthe European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restricted the European Bioinformatics Institute.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    use
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              modified and this statement is not removed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       <del>-</del>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      MEMBRANE-BOUND FORM DOES NOT SEEM TO BE ACTIVE (BY SIMILARITY).
ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: 8 ISOFORMS; 1 (SHOWN HERE), 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,
DON-1B AND DON-1R; ARE PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
TISSUE SPECIFICITY: RESTRICTED TO THE CEREBELLUM IN THE ADULT.
DOMAIN: THE CYTOPLASMIC DOMAIN MAY BE INVOLVED IN THE REGULATION
OF TRAFFICKING AND PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSING. REGULATION OF THE
PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSING INVOLVES INITIAL INTRACELLULAR DOMAIN
                                                                                                                           AB005060; BAA23417.1;
AF119162; AAF28848.1;
AF119151; AAF28848.1;
AF119152; AAF28848.1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               non-profit institutions as long
JOINED
JOINED
JOINED
JOINED
JOINED
JOINED
JOINED
JOINED
JOINED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             There are no rest
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            BE ACTIVE (BY SIMILARITY).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Usage
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ENTIRELY BY THE EGF-LIKE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 restrictions
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  collaboration -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            .ch/announce,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                outstation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           in no way
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (BY
```

₽, Ş

```
Query Match
                 VARSPLIC
SEQUENCE
                                          VARSPLIC VARSPLIC
                                                                                                                    VARSPLIC
VARSPLIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TRANSMEM
DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DISULFID
                                                                   VARSPLIC
                                                                                                    VARSPLIC
                                                                                   VARSPLIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                      CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                               CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  fransmembrane;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PROSITE; PS00022; EGF_1; PROSITE; PS01186; EGF_2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SMART; SM00181;
SMART; SM00408;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              interPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              nterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      interPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      nterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AF119153;
AF119154;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IPR003006;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PR000561;
                                                                    397
                                                                                                    374
                                            423
                                                                                   397
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Neuregulin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IHRE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Multigene family; Alternative splicing
                  ξ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EGF-like domain;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IGc2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAF28853
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAF28852
                                         850
426
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       #50
#05
#26
#26
#318
                                                                  422
                                                                                   397
                                                                                                   397
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         13
47
90
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Neuregulin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ig_c2
 32.5%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EGF-like.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IG_MHC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1,
                  ¥
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
INTERNAL SIGNAL SEQUENCE (I
CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
IG-LIKE C2-TYPE DOMAIN.
SER/THR-RICH.
EGF-LIKE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              JOINED
JOINED
JOINED
JOINED
JOINED
JOINED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               JOINED
JOINED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        JOINED
 Score
                       KAEELYOKRVLTITGICVALLVVGIVCVVA
GTGVSSSOWSTSPKPRSCTRRGS (IN ISO
MISSING (IN ISOFORM 5)
                                                 ISOFORM DON-1B)
KABELIGORYLITICICVALLVVGIV ->
SSSQNGTSPSTLDLW (IN ISOFORM 6)
MISSING (IN ISOFORM 6)
                                                                                                                                                  ESGSSSRSSSNNSSISRPAAPPEPRPQQQPQPRSPAARRAA
ARSRAAAGGARRDPAPGFSLLFGVSLGXSFSLKSVQDQ
AYKAPVVVEGKVQGLVPAGGSSSNSTREPPAGSSFALVKVL
DKWPLRSGGLQREQVISVGSCVPLERNQRYIFFLEPTEQPL
VFKTAFAPLDINGKNLKKEVGKILCTDC -> MSESRRRGR
                                                                                                                 MISSING (IN ISOFORM DON-1B).
NGFFGQRCLEKLPLRLYMPDPKQ -> VGYTGDRCQQFAMV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NEUREGULIN-2
                                                                                                           NFS (IN ISOFORM 2).
                                                                                                                                             GRGKKHPEGRKREREPDPGEK
                                                                                                                                                                                             MRQVCCSALPPPPLEKGRCSSYSDSSSSSSERSSSSSSSSSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 POLY-PRO.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PRO-NEUREGULIN-2,
                                                                                         NFSKHLGFELKE (IN ISOFORM 4)
                                                                                                 NGFFGQRCLEKLPLRLYMPDPKQK ->
                                                                                   -> KHLGFELKE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SIMILARITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Immunoglobulin domain; Glycoprotein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ί
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SIMILARITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SIMILARITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SIMILARITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SIMILARITY
 90;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (GLCNAC. .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (GLCNAC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (GLCNAC
B
٠.
                                                                                  (IN ISOFORM 3 AND IN
Length 850;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                MEMBRANE-BOUND FORM
                                                                                                                                           (IN ISOFORM
                                                                                                                                                                                                     (POTENTIAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (POTENTIAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (POTENTIAL)
                                 ISOFORM
                                                                                                  VGYTGDRCQQFAM
                                                                  SVIMDIPGIGV
                                                                                                                                            DON-
                                        SVLWDTP
                                 <u>5</u>
```

```
NRG2_/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Best Local Similarity
Matches 15; Conser
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TISSUE-Cerebellum;
MEDLINE-97311397; PubMed-9168114;
Chang H., Riese D.J. II, Gilbert
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MEDLINE-98006324; PubMed-9348101;
Horikawa M., Yamada K.,
                                                +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          дикатуота; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
NCBI_TaxID-10116;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Creat
15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last
16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last
Pro-neuregulin-2 precursor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Nature 387:509-512(1997).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Chang H., Riese D.J. II, Gilbert W., Stern "Ligands for ErbB-family receptors encoded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  035569; 035
15-DEC-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SEQUENCE OF 109-868 FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS NRG2-ALPHA AND NRG2-BETA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "A novel brain-derived member of the epidermal growth factor family that interacts with ErbB3 and ErbB4.";
J. Blochem. 122:675-680(1997)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Nakagawa T., Miyagawa J., Matsushita
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Rattus norvegicus (Rat)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NRG2 OR NTAK.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
Pro-neuregulin-2 precursor (Pro-NRG2) [Contains: Neuregulin-2 (NRG-2)
[Neural-and thymus-derived activator for ERBB kinases) (NTAK)].
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NRG2_RAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            shiguro H.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                341
DOMAIN: ERBB RECEPTOR BINDING IS ELICITED ENTIRELY BY THE EGF-L:
DOMAIN (BY SIMILARITY).

PTM: PROTEOLYTIC CLEAVAGE CLOSE TO THE PLASMA MEMBRANE ON THE
EXTERNAL FACE LEADS TO THE RELEASE OF THE SOLUBLE GROWTH PACTOR
FORM (BY SIMILARITY).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: EXISTS AS AN TYPE I MEMBRANE PROTEIN AND A PROTEOLYTICALLY RELEASED SOLUBLE GROWTH FACTOR FORM. THE MEMBRANE-BOUND FORM DOES NOT SEEM TO BE ACTIVE (BY SIMILARITY). ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: AT LEAST 7 ISOFORMS; NTAK-ALPHA1 (SHOWN HERE), NTAK-ALPHA2A, NTAK-ALPHA2B,NTAK-ALPHA3-1P, NTAK-BETA, NT. GAMMA, NRG2-ALPHA AND NRG2-BETA; ARE PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING. THE ALPHA-TYPE AND BETA-TYPE DIFFER IN THE EGF-LIKE
                                                                                                                    ERAIN AND THYMUS.

DOMAIN: THE CYTOPLASMIC DOMAIN MAY BE INVOLVED IN THE DOMAIN: THE CYTOPLASMIC DOMAIN MAY BE INVOLVED IN THE OF TRAFFICKING AND PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSING. REGULATION PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSING INVOLVES INITIAL INTRACELLULAR
                                                                                                                                                                                                  ALSO FOUND IN THE LIVER AND IN THE THYMUS. NOT DETECTED IN HELADRENAL GLAND, OR TESTIS.

DEVELOPMENTAL STACE: IN THE EMBRYO, EXPRESSED IN THE BRAIN OF E11.5 EMBRYOS WHERE IT IS FOUND IN THE TELENCEPHALON, BUT NOT THE HINDBRAIN. NOT FOUND IN THE HEART. IN THE ADULT, FOUND IN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN MOST PARTS OF THE BRAIN, ESPECIALLY THE OLFACTORY BULB AND CEREBELLUM WHERE IT LOCALIZES IN GRANULE AND PURKINJE CELLS. IN THE HIPPOCAMPUS, FOUND IN THE GRANULE CELLS OF THE DENTRATE GYRUS. IN THE BASAL FOREBRAIN, FOUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FUNCTION: DIRECT LIGAND FOR ERBB3 AND ERBB4 TYROSINE KINASE RECEPTORS. CONCOMITANTLY RECRUITS ERBB1 AND ERBB2 CORECEPTORS, RESULTING IN LIGAND-STIMULATED TYROSINE PHOSPHORYLATION AND ACTIVATION OF THE ERBB RECEPTORS. MAY ALSO PROMOTE THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GRANDLE CELLS OF THE DEWTRATE GYRIS. IN THE BASAL FOREBRAIN, FOUN IN THE CHOLINERGIC CELLS. IN THE HINDBRAIN, WEAKLY DETECTABLE IN THE MOTOR TRIGEMINAL NUCLEUS. NOT DETECTED IN THE HYPOTHALAMUS. ALSO FOUND IN THE LIVER AND IN THE THYMUS. NOT DETECTED IN HEART,
                                                                                                       DIMERIZATION (BY SIMILARITY)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HETERODIMERIZATION WITH THE EGF RECEPTOR.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HARKCNETAKSYCVNGGVCYYIEGI---NQLSCKCPNGFFGQRC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     035570; 035571; 035572;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       37, Created)
37, Last sequence update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SEQUENCE OF 128-162, AND ALTERNATIVE SPLICING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            34.98;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     035073
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Z.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    , Ichino N., Nan
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0.002;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      D.F., McMahan U.J.;
by a neuregulin-like
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             17;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Nakano
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Taniguchi N.,
                                                                                                                      REGULATION
N OF THE
DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'n
                                                                                  EGF-LIKE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NTAK-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              벞
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AS
```

```
VARSPLIC
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DISULFID
DISULFID
DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SMART; SM00181; EGF; 1.
SMART; SM00408; IGC2; 1.
PROSITE; PS00022; EGF_1; 1.
PROSITE; PS01186; EGF_2; 1.
Growth factor; EGF-11ke domain;
                                                                  VARSPLIC
                                                                                                                        VARSPLIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                  VARSPLIC
                                                                                                                                                                           VARSPLIC
                                                                                                                                                                                           VARSPLIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                      VARSPLIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Transmembrane;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 or send
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               InterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         InterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         - PTM: EXTENSI
SIMILARITY).
- SIMILARITY:
- SIMILARITY:
- SIMILARITY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AB001576;
Q12784; 16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PF00008; EGF; 1.
PF00047; ig; 1.
PF02158; Neuregulin; 2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               D8995; BAA23344.1; -. D89996; BAA23345.1; -. D89997; BAA23346.1; -. D89998; BAA23347.1; -.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          and this statement is not removed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EXTENSIVE GLYCOSYLATION PRECEDES THE PROTEOLYTIC CLEAVAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IPR000561; EGF-like.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IPR002154;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IPR003598;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IPR003006;
                                                                  414
                                                                                            414
                                                                                                                       390
 ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CONTAINS 1 EGF-LIKE DOMAIN.
CONTAINS 1 IMMUNOGLOBULIN-LIKE C2-TYPE DOMAIN
BELONGS TO THE NEUREGULIN FAMILY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BAA23348.1; -
                                                                4'39
                                                                                           421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Neuregulin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         I9_MHC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             family; Alternative
 ¥.
                       HLGPELKEABELYOKRVLTTGGICVA -> SVLWDTPGT(
SSSOWSTSPSTLDLN (IN ISOFORM NRG2-ALPHA).
MISSING (IN ISOFORM NRG2-ALPHA).
S -> F (IN REF. 2)
                                                                                                                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
MISSING (IN ISOFORM NRG2-BETA).
PLV -> FFF (IN ISOFORM NRG2-BETA).
C -> G (IN ISOFORM NTAK-GAMMA).
MISSING (IN ISOFORM NTAK-GAMMA).
NGFFGQRCLEKLPLRLYMPDPKO -> VGYTGDRCQQFAMV
NFS (IN ISOFORM NRG2-BETA).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       N-LINKED
                                                                             NGFFGQRCLEKLPLRLYMPDPKQKHLGFELKE -> VGYTG DRCQQPAMVNESK (IN ISOFORM NTAK-BETA). MISSING (IN ISOFORM NTAK-ALPHA2A AND ISOFORM NTAK-ALPHA2B).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              N-LINKED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                BY SIMILARITY.
BY SIMILARITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL)
INTERNAL SIGNAL SEQUENCE
CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
IG-LIKE C2-TYPE DOMAIN.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PRO-NEUREGULIN-2, MEMBRANE-BOUND FORM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             N-LINKED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             POLY-SER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SER/THR-RICH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Y SIMILARITY.
Y SIMILARITY.
 3C7D4D94DBE64DE2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Immunoglobulin domain; Glycoprotein;
              F (IN REF.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (GLCNAC...)
(GLCNAC...)
(GLCNAC...)
(GLCNAC...)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           splicing.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Usage
 CRC64
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (POTENTIAL).
(POTENTIAL).
(POTENTIAL).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (POTENTIAL).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          and
                                                               SVLWDTPGTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         commercial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (BY
```

Query Match Best Local Similarity

32.3%;

Score 89.5; DB 1; Pred. No. 0.0005;

Length 169;

```
g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RESULT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
 DISULFID
DISULFID
SEQUENCE
                                               DOMAIN
CARBOHYD
DOMAIN
                                                                                   DOMAIN
TRANSMEM
DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                          Signal
SIGNAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Toyoda H., Komurasaki T., Uchida D., Morimoto S.;

"Distribution of mRNA for human epiregulin, a differentially expremember of the epidermal growth factor family.";

Biochem. J. 326:69-75(1997).

-1- EUNCTION: MAX BE A MEDIATOR OF LOCALIZED CELL PROLIFERATION. A MITOGEN IT MAY STIMULATE CELL PROLIFERATION AND/OR ANGIOGENESI
-1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TYPE I MEMBRANE PROTEIN (PRECURSOR FORM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            EREG_HUMAN
O14944;
                                                                                                                                    CHAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                   Growth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TYPE I MEMBRANE PROTEIN (PRECURSOR FORM);
EXTRACELULAR (MATURE FORM).
-1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: IN NORMAL ADULTS EXRESSED PREDOMINANTLY IN THE PLACENTA AND PERPHERAL BLOOD LEUCOCYTES. HIGH LEVELS WERE DETECTED IN CARCINOMAS OF THE BLADDER, LUNG, KIDNEY AND COLON.
-1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 EGF-LIKE DOMAIN.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        30-MAY-2000
30-MAY-2000
16-OCT-2001
                                     DISULFID
                                                                                                                       PROPEP
                                                                                                                                               PROPEP
                                                                                                                                                                                              PROSITE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                          SMART; SM00181; EGF;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MIM; 602061;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EMBL; D30783;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the Enthe European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restructe by non-profit institutions as long as its content
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TISSUE-Colorectal adenocarcinoma; MEDLINE-97479200; PubMed-9337852;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PRINTS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              InterPro; IPR000561; EGF-11ke.
InterPro; IPR001336; EGF_1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Eukaryota; Metazoa;
Mammalia; Eutheria;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Epiregulin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SEQUENCE FROM N.A.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NCBI_TaxID=9606
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      łomo sapiens (Human)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HARKCNETAKSYCVNGGVCYYIEGI--NQLSCKCPNGFFGQRC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                15; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                  factor;
                                                                                                                                                                                              PS01186;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (Rel. 39, Created)
(Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
(Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
               109
109
120
120
141
145
64
68
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BAA22146.1;
  ð,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EGFTGF.
                                                                                                                                                                                            EGF_2;
            29
108
169
119
140
169
152
152
104
81
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Chordata;
Primates;
  19044
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AND CHARACTERIZATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            32.5%;
                                                                                                                                                                                Glycoprotein;
  MW;
          N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . EGF-LIKE.
BY SIMILARITY.
BY SIMILARITY.
BY SIMILARITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Score 90; DB
Pred. No. 0.00
9; Mismatches
                                                                  REMOVED IN MATURE FORM (BY SIMILARITY).
EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
POTENTIAL.
CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
ARG/LYS-RICH (BASIC).
NICTIVED (CYTOPLASMIC)
                                                                                                                                  POTENTIAL.
EPIREGULIN
                                                                                                                                                          POTENTIAL.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PRT;
17F3926ADFB2BDEE CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       169
                                                                                                                                                                                EGF-like
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DB 1;
0.002;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               17;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        S.; differentially expressed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length 868;
                                                                                                                                                                                domain; Transmembrane;
                                                           .) (POTENTIAL).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  397
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         restrictions
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EMBL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ņ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      collaboration -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   outstation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SIS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 way
cial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ŗ
```

RESULT 13
GRFA_SFVKA

밁 S

8

G

Matches

17;

Conservative

```
01-AUG-1988 (Rel. 08, Created)
01-AUG-1988 (Rel. 08, Last sequence update
01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last annotation upda
Growth factor.
Shope fibroma virus (Strain Kasza) (SFV).
Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Poxv
                    01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last seq
16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last anno
Neurogenic locus notch homolog
NOTCH1 OR MOTCH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SMART; SM
PROSITE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Chang W., Upton C., Hu S.-L., Purchio A.F., McFadden G.;
"The genome of Shope fibroma virus, a tumorigenic poxvirus, conta growth factor gene with sequence similarity to those encoding epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha.";
Mol. Cell. Biol. 7:535-540(1987).
--- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS-1 EGF-LIKE DOMAIN.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
                                                                                                    NTC1_MOUSE
Q01705;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EMBL; M15921; AAA66873.1; -. PIR; A26723; EGVZSF.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Leporipoxvirus.
NCBI_TaxID-10272;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GRFA_SFVKA
P08441;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         InterPro; IPR000561; EGF-like.
InterPro; IPR001336; EGF_1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MEDLINE-87172751; PubMed-3031480;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SEQUENCE- FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                             29 HVKVCNHDYENYCLNNGTCFTIALDNVSIT---PFCVCRINYEGSRC-QFI 75
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIE----TLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
      musculus (Mouse).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CSSDMNGYCLH-GQCIYLVDM--SQNYCRCEVGYTGVRCEHF 106
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQF 46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SM00181; EGF; 1.
E; PS00022; EGF=1; 1.
E; PS01186; EGF=2; FALSE_NEG.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         dombin; Growth factor; Glycoprotein.

29
73
BEF-LIKE.

33
47
BY SIMILARITY.
41
61
BY SIMILARITY.
63
72
BY SIMILARITY.
63
44
44
N-LINKED (GLCNAC...)
54
54
80 AA; 9210 MW; C48D30E878D2ED58 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PR00009; EGFTGF.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conservative
                                                                                                                   STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                              ---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               30.7%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Created)
Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                  Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RNA stage; Poxviridae; Chordopoxvirinae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                7;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                6,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 85; DB 1;
                                                                                                                   PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PRT;
                                 protein I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ŏ.
                                                                                                                 2531
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 90
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0.00087;
                                 precursor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                15;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length 80;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Indels
                                 (MOTCH protein).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (POTENTIAL).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   contains
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ψ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ψ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2
     PROSITE; PS50088; ANK_REPEAT; 2.
PROSITE; PS50297; ANK_REP_REGION; 1.
PROSITE; PS00010; ASX_HYDROXYL; 22.
PROSITE; PS00022; EGF_1; 34.
PROSITE; PS01186; EGF_2; 27.
PROSITE; PS01187; EGF_CA; 21.
Differentiation; Neurogenesis; Repeat; AN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PRINTS; PRO0010; EGFBLOOD.
PRINTS; PRO1452; NOTCH.
SMART; SM00248; ANK; 3.
SMART; SM00179; EGF_CA; 23.
SMART; SM00001; EGF_L1ke; 11.
SMART; SM00004; NL; 2.
                                                                TRANSMEM DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              MGD; MGL: 9/300, .... ANK. InterPro; IPR002110; ANK. hydroxyl. InterPro; IPR000152; Asx_hydroxyl.
                DOMAIN
DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EMBL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the Entropean Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restructe by non-profit institutions as long as its content modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Franco del Amo F., Smith D.E., Swiatek P.J., Gendron-Maguire Greenspan R.J., McMahon A.P., Gridley T.; "Expression pattern of Motch, a mouse homolog of Drosophila suggests an important role in early postimplantation mouse development."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   entitles requires a license agreement (S or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              - I- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
- I- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: EXPRESSED ALMOST UNIFORMLY II
- I- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 36 EGF-LIKE DOMAINS.
- I- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 3 LIN, MOTCH REPEATS.
- I- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 5 ANK REPEATS.
- I- SIMILARITY: HIGH, WITH OTHER NOTCH-TYPE PROTEINS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           development 115:737-744(1992).
                                                                                                                             SIGNAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Eukaryota; Metazoa;
Mammalia; Eutheria;
                                                  OMAIN
                                                                                                                                                Transmembrane;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Piam;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Pfam;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          InterPro; IPR000800;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         InterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     InterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         InterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEQUENCE OF 1551-2170 FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Genomics 15:259-264(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "Cloning, analysis, and chromo homolog of Drosophila Notch.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             homolog
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Franco del Amo F., Gendro
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TISSUE-Embryo;
MEDLINE-93194170; PubMed-8449489;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MEDLINE-93048835; PubMed-1425352;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NCBI_TaxID=10090;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PF00023; ank; 6.
PF00008; EGF; 35.
PF00066; notch; 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Z11886; CAA77941.1; -. P00740; IEDM.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IPR001881;
IPR001438;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IPR000742;
                                                                                                                                            Signal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gendron-Maguire M.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Chordata;
Rodentia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EGF_2.
EGF_Ca.
EGF_II.
Notch.
                                                                                                                                              Glycoprotein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              chromosomal localization of
CYTOPLASMIC
EGF-LIKE 1.
EGF-LIKE 2.
EGF-LIKE 3.
EGF-LIKE 4.
                                                                               POTENTIAL.
                                                                                             NEUROGENIC LOC
EXTRACELLULAR
                                                                                                                           POTENTIAL.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Swiatek P.J., Gendron-Maguire
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
                                                                                                                                                            ANK repeat; EGF-like domain;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Swiatek P.J., Jenkins N.A.,
                                                                                             LAR (POTENTIAL).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Notch-1, a mouse
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  restrictions
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EARLY EMBRYOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TEMBL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   a collaboration -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Notch.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2
```

OS DE DE DE CI

β ð

Query Match Matches Best

Local

SEQUENCE

CARBOHYD CARBOHYD DISULFID DISULFID DISULFID EGF-like PROSITE;

DOMAIN

PRINTS;

RESULT 14

MOUSE

```
DOMAIN
DO
             173

2178

2278

2278

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2277

2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
20555
             44298799979
       EGF-LIKE 5
EGF-LIKE 6
EGF-LIKE 7
EGF-LIKE 8
EGF-LIKE 9
EGF-LIKE 1
EGF-LIKE 2
EGF-LIKE 3
EGF-LIKE 2
EGF-LIKE 3

     Y SIMILARITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      E.5, CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 8), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 8), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 9), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 9), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 11), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 11), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 12), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 13), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 14), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 15), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 16), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 17), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 18), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 19), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 22), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 23), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 24), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 25), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 26), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 27), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 27), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 28), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 29), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 29), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 33), CALCIUM-BINDING (F. 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  G (POTENTIAL).
G (POTENTIAL).
3 (POTENTIAL).
NG (POTENTIAL).
G (POTENTIAL).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (POTENTIAL)
(POTENTIAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (POTENTIAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (POTENTIAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (POTENTIAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (POTENTIAL)
RESULT
BTC_MOU
ID BTO
AC BTO
AC QO
AC QO
AC QO
OT 011
DT 011
DT 16
DE B6
GN B1
COC MA
OC MO
OC M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SCULT 15
C_MOUSE

BTC_MOUSE

BTC_MOUSE

OS28;

01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28,
01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28,
01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 40,
Betacellulin precurso.
BTC OR BCN.
Mus musculus (Mouse).
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Ct
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rc
NCBI_TaxID-10090;
[1]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match 30.0%;
Best Local Similarity 41.7%;
Matches 15; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DISULFID
DIS
SEQUENCE FROM N.A. TISSUE=Pancreas; MEDLINE=93206093;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1064
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCD
| | | | | | | : | : +| | | |
| SAPCKNGGRCW----QTNTQYHCECRSGWTGVNCD
                                             FROM N.A.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4 (Rel. 28, C
4 (Rel. 28, L
L (Rel. 40, L
In precursor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   STANDARD;
PubMed=8456283;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4467

4467

5487

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105

55105
                                                                                                                       Chordata;
Rodentia;
                                                  AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Created)
Last sequ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
(BTC)
                                               SEQUENCE OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Score 83; DB Pred. No. 0.03
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Craniata; Vertebrata; Sciurognathi; Muridae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Y SIMILARITY
                                               32-54; 64-71 AND 75-111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     177
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DB 1;
0.037;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1095
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                `.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length 2531;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                       Euteleostomi;
Murinae; Mus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
```

۲,

```
В
                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 18
                                                                                                                   DOMAIN
DISULFID
DISULFID
DISULFID
CARBOHYD
CARBOHYD
CARBOHYD
CARBOHYD
SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Signal.
SIGNAL
CHAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EMBL; L08394; AAA40511.1; -.
PIR; A37408, A37408
HSSP; P01135; 3TGF.
MGD; MGI:99439; BtC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            use by non-profit institutions as long as its content modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by an entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "Betacellulin: a mitogen from pancreatic beta cell tumors.";
Science 259:1604-1607(1993).
-I- FUNCTION: POTENT MITOGEN FOR RETINAL PIGMENT EPITHELIAL CELLS
AND VASCULAR SMOOTH MUSCLE CELLS. THE EFFECTS OF BETACELLULIN
ARE PROBABLY MEDIATED BY THE EGF RECEPTOR AND OTHER RELATED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ÷
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ÷
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Shing Y., Christofori G., Hanahan D., Ono Y., Sasada R., Igarashi K., Folkman J.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NIVMO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      the European Bioinformatics Institute.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ROSITE; PS00022; EGF_1; ROSITE; PS01186; EGF_2; FOWTh factor; Mitogen; (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MART; SM00181; EGF; 1.
MART; SM00001; EGF_11ke;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  nterPro; IPR000561; EGE-11ke.
nterPro; IPR001336; EGF-1.
'Eam; PP00008; EGF; 1.
RINTS; PR00009; EGFTGF.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ROPEP
       65
SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TYPE I MEMBRANE PROTEIN (PRECURSOR FORM); EXYRACELLULAR (MATURE FORM).
TISSUE SPECIFICITY: FOUND IN SEVERAL MOUSE TISSUES INCLUDING KIONEY, UTERUS AND LIVER AS WELL AS IN BETA TUMOR CELL LINE AND MCF-7 CELLS. IT IS NOT DETECTED IN THE BRAIN.
SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 EGF-LIKE DOMAIN.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RECEPTORS.
                                                         18; Conservative
                                                                                                                  177 AA;
                                                                                                                  19664 MW;
                                                                        29.8%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Glycoprotein; EGF-like domain; Transmembrane;
                                                     ; Score 82.5; DB 1; Le
; Pred. No. 0.0036;
. wismatches 14;
                                                                                                                                                                      ARG/LYS-RICH (BASIC).
BY SIMILARITY.
BY SIMILARITY.
BY SIMILARITY.
                                                                                                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. ..) (PO N-LINKED (GLCNAC. ..) (PO N-LINKED (GLCNAC. ..) (PO N-LINKED (GLCNAC. ..) (PO 066BB34F0E13F82B CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BETACELLULIN.
REMOVED IN MATURE FORM.
EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EGF-LIKE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            POTENTIAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  There are no restrictions
                                                                                                                            (POTENTIAL).
(POTENTIAL).
(POTENTIAL).
                                                                                   Length 177;
                                                         Indels
                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        commercia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       no
                                                         'n
```

Search completed: November Job time: 13 secs

7, 2002, 10:00:02

GenCore version 5.1.3 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 Compugen Ltd

J

```
Title:
Perfect score:
Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Minimum DB
Maximum DB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Result
No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      OM protein - protein search, using sw model
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Database
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Searched:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Scoring table:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Run on:
     228
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Pred. No. 1s the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.
  277
113.5
113.5
1113.5
1113.5
1104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
104.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              seq
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              length: 0
length: 2000000000
BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                November 7, 2002, 09:59:08; Search time 19 Seconds (without alignments) 237.695 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       US-09-480-977-4
277
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Match Length DB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PIR_71:*
1: pir1:*
2: pir2:*
3: pir3:*
4: pir4:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   283138 seqs, 96089334 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECF.....SHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100.0
                               138404
138404
143273
161376
162676
138408
138408
138408
138409
1323273
1456943
145273
145273
145769
161722
161722
161722
161722
161722
161722
161722
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
161737
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SUMMARIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   283138
                                                                                                     growth factor - ra
jagged protein pre
jagged protein pre
epiregulin - rat
epiregulin precurs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         neuregulin-3 [impo
neu differentiatio
neu differentiatio
heregulin precurso
neu differentiatio
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     glial growth facto
glial growth facto
heregulin precurso
heregulin, splice
neu differentiatio
neu differentiatio
neu differentiatio
                   Notch homolog Moto
Notch-1 protein -
betacellulin precu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         acetylcholine rece
hypothetical prote
ErbB kinase activa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Description
  growth factor -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  glial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        neu differentiatio
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   glial growth facto
heregulin precurso
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     heregulin isoform
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                kinase activa
```

```
A; Accession. ....
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 20-21,'x',23-24,'xx',27-28
A; Residues: 5.5.; Koski, R.A.;
    밁
                                           S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     A;Molecule type: protein
A;Residues: 'X',15-16,'X',18-20,'RG',23-24,'GP',27,'E',29,'XP',32-36 <PEL>
A;Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:91347)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    R; Peles, E.; Bacus, S.S
Cell 69, 205-216, 1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A;Experimental source: breast tumor cell line, MDA-MB-231, ATCC HTB 26 A;Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:103250) R;Culouscou, J.M.; Plowman, G.D.; Carlton, G.W.; Green, J.M.; Shoyab, M. J. Blol. Chem. 268, 18407-18410, 1993 A;Title: Characterization of a breast cancer cell differentiation factor that specifical A;Reference number: A48498; MUID:93366731
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                     C; Keywords: alterr
F; 182-221/Domain:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A;Gene: GDB:HGL
A;Cross-references: GDB:132656; OMIM:142445
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A; Title: Isolation of the neu/HER-2 stimulatory A; Reference number: A38155; MUID:92208945
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-640 < HC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Science 256, 1205-1210, 1992

A;Title: Identification of herregulin, a specific activator of p185(erbB2).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    R; Wen,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A; Map position: 8p22-8pll
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            A; Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; not compared with conceptual translation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A; Accession: A43273
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A; Reference number: A43273; MUID: 92271253
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 C; Accession:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       N; Alternate names: breast
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-462 < RES>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A; Title: Structural and functional aspects of the multiplicity of Neu differentiation A; Reference number: A56210; MUID:94158863
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                MOL.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         C; Accession:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               C; Date: 29-May-1998 #sequence_revision 29-May-1998 #text_change 05-Nov-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                heregulin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A;Cross-references: EMBL:U02326; NID:g408402; PIDN:AAA19951.1; PID:g40840:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A; Accession: I38404
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             neu differentiation factor - human
                                                                                                                                                                              Superfamily: unassigned EGF-related proteins; Reywords: alternative splicing; glycoprotein; 182-221/Domain: EGF homology <EGF>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ;Species: Homo sapiens (man)
;Date: 31-Dec-1993 #sext_change 11-Jan-2000;Date: 31-Dec-1993 #text_change 11-Jan-2000;Accession: A43273; A48498; A38155
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Genetics:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Species:
                                                                                              Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Accession: A38155
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           n, D.; Suggs, S.V.; Karunagaran, D.; Liu, N.; Cupples, Cell. Biol. 14, 1909-1919, 1994
  178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Local
                                                                                                                      Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQ 45
                                         1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQ 45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              precursor, splice form alpha - human
te names: breast cancer cell differentiation factor p45; Neu differentiation
HLVKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFMVKDLSNPSRYLCKCQPGFTGARCTE 223
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HLVKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFMVKDLSNPSRYLCKCQPGFTGARCTE 223
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Homo sapiens (man)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1-640 <HOL>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Similarity
                                                                                                                 Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              I38404
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sliwkowski, M.X.; Akita, R.W.; Henzel, W.J.; Lee, J.; Park,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            41.0%;
                                                                                                               34.8%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14;
                                                                                            14;
                                                                                                             Score 113.5;
Pred. No. 2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Pred. No. 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Score 113.5;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Mismatches
                                                                                            Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CUL>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Lu, H.S.;
                                                                                                               .1e-05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            .6e-05
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DB 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ligand: a 44 kd glycoprotein that induc-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EGF homology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Wen,
                                                                                            15;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      15;
                                                                                                                                  Ņ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       D.; Ogden, S.G.; Levy, R.B.; Yard
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length
                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                     Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 R.L.; Luo,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  462;
                                                                                                                                       640;
                                                                                       1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ۲;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Y.; Janssen,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         J.W.;
                                                                                         ļ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    <u>,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Yansu:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A.M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         S
```

C.

```
heregulin isoform alpha 2 - human (fragments)

N;Alternate names: differentiation factor new isoform alpha 2

C;Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C;Date: 28-Oct-1996 #sequence_revision 13-Mar-1997 #text_change 13-Mar-1997

C;Accession: S62676

R;Hara, S;; Liu, N.; Meng, S.Y; Lu, H.S.
Blochim. Biophys. Acta 1292, 168-176, 1996

A;Title: Isolation and structural characterization of recombinant human new difference number: S62676; MUID:96139341

A;Accession: S62676

A;Status: preliminary

A;Molecule type: protein
A;Residues: 1-6;7-16;17-30;31-38;39-58;59-92;93-120;121-125 <HAR>

C;Keywords: proto-oncogene
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A;Title: Neu differentiation factor: a transmembrane glycoprotein containing A;Reference number: A38220; MUID:92257596
A;Accession: A38220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    C;Date: 29-May-1998 #sequence_revision 29-May-1998 #text_change 01-Dec-2000 C;Accession: I61719; I61723; I61716; I61717; I61724; A38220 C;Rocession: S.V.; Karunagaran, D.; Liu, N.; Cupples, R.L.; Luo, Y.; Janssen, A Mol. Cell. Biol. 14, 1909-1919, 1994 Mol. Cell. Biol. 14, 1909-1919, 1994 A;Title: Structural and functional aspects of the multiplicity of Neu differentiation A;Reference number: A56210; MUID:94158863
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        A; Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:101767, C; Superfamily: unassigned EGF-related proteins; EGF homology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A;Molecule type: mRNA
A;Residues: 1-422,'H','NL',637-638,'ELRRNKAYRSKCMQIQLSATHLRPSSITHLGFIL' <R
A;Cross-references: EMBL:U02316; NID:g408382; PIDN:AAA19941.1; PID:g408383
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-422 <WEN>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A; Status: preliminary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       R; Wen, D.; Peles, E.; (
Cell 69, 559-572, 1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              A;Cross-references: EMBL:U02324; NID:g408398; PIDN:AAA19949.1; PID:g408399
R;Wen, D.; Peles, E.; Cupples, R.; Suggs, S.V.; Bacus, S.S.; Luo, Y.; Trai
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A; Accession: 161724
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A;Residues: 1-422,'H','NL',637-638,'ELRRNKAYRSKCMQIQLSATHLRPSSITHLGFIL' <RE4>A;Cross-references: EMBL:U02317; NID:g408384; PIDN:AAA19942.l; PID:g408385
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     A; Molecule type: mRNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        A; Accession: 161717
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     A; Residues:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A; Cross-references:
A; Accession: I61723
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     A; Accession: I61719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       neu differentiation factor - rat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     A; Accession: I61716
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A; Cross-references:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A; Molecule type: mRNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Residues: 1-422 <RE5>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Molecule type: mRNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Residues: 1-639 <RES>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQ 45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1-639 <RE2>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     norvegicus (Norway rat)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EMBL:U02323; NID:g408396; PIDN:AAA19948.1; PID:g408397
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EMBL: U02319; NID: g408388; PIDN: AAA19944.1; PID: g408389
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               40.3%; Suc-
34.8%; Prev
4ve 13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 111.5; DB 2
Pred. No. 3.5e-05
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DB 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NCBIP: 101768)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                639;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ŗ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        95
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 G.; Hu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EGF
```

```
RESULT 9
D43273
      W;Alternate names: gilal growth factor HRG-beta-3; neuregulin C;Species: Homo sapiens (man) C;Date: 31-Dec-1993 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1993 #text_change 11-Jan-2000 C;Accession: D43273; S32358 R;Holmes, W.E.; Sliwkowski, M.X.; Akita, R.W.; Henzel, W.J.; Lee, J.; Park, Science 256, 1205-1210, 1992
                                                                     N; Alternate names:
C; Species: Homo sap
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT 8,
S32359
                                                                                                                                                                               ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 F;182-221/Domain: EGF homology <EGF>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A:Cross-references: GB:L12259; NID:g289413; PIDN:AAA30540.1; PID:g289414
C:Superfamily: unassigned EGF-related proteins; EGF homology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A;Reference number: S32357; MUID:93205115
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         glial growth factor - bovine
C:Species: Bos primigenius taurus (cattle)
C:Date: 19-Mar_1997 #sequence_revision 01-Aug-1997 #text_change 11-Jan-2000
                                                                                              heregulin precursor,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A;Cross-references: EMBL:U02330; NID:g408410; PIDN:AAA19955.1; C;Superfamily: unassigned EGF-related proteins; EGF homology F;116-155/Domain: EGF homology <EGF>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              A; Residues: 1-241 <MAR>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A; Molecule type: mRNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-175 < RES>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A;Title: Structural and functional aspects of the multiplicity A;Reference number: A56210; MUID:94158863 A;Accession: I38408
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A; Status: preliminary; translated
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      R; Wen, D.; Suggs, S.V.; Karunagaran, D.; Liu, N.; Cupples, R.L.; Luo, Y.; Janssen, A.M. Mol. Cell. Biol. 14, 1909–1919, 1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      neu differentiation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Status: preliminary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Marchionni, M.A.; Goodearl, A.D.J.; Chen, M.S.; Bermingham-McDonogh, O.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Accession: S32359
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ;Species: Homo sapi
;Date: 29-May-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Accession: I38408
                                                                                                                                                                               178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      75
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Davis, J.B.; Hsur
52, 312-318, 1993
                                                                                                                                                                     HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HLVKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFMVKDLSNPSRYLCKCPNEFTGDRCQNYV 159
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQ 45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          15; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             l Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Similarity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         sapiens (man).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                               splice form beta-3 -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         #sequence_revision
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    factor - human (fragment)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  37.78;
31.28;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       37.7%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           38.1%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        14;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Pred. No. 9.6e-05
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 104.5; DB 2
Pred. No. 7.3e-05;
4; Mismatches 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score
Pred.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      M1smatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GB/EMBL/DDBJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         29-мау-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ö.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          105.5;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4.2e-05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DB 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DB 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DB 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      18;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      18;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           16;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     #text_change 11-Jan-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     175;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          125;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PID: 9408411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ō,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1;
                 J.; Park, J.W.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Neu differentiation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   O.; Kirk,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; Kirk, C.; |
Waterfield,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        بر
              Yansur
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  , He
A;Status: preliminary
A;Molecule type: mRNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RESULT
A56943
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               δÃ
```

```
les, I.; Davis, J.B.; Hsuan, J.J.; Totty, Nature 362, 312-318, 1993
A:Title: Glial growth factors are alternat A:Reference number: $32357; MUID:93205115
A:Accession: $32357
                                                                                                                             glial growth factor - human
C;Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C;Date: 02-Dec-1993 #sequence,
C;Accession: S32357
                                                                          R; Marchionni, M.A.; Goodeari, A.D.J.; Chen, M.S.; Bermingham-McDonogh, O.; Kirk, les, I.; Davis, J.B.; Hsuan, J.J.; Totty, N.F.; Otsu, M.; McBurney, R.N.; Waterf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A;Cross-references: GB:L41827; NID:g862422; PIDN:AAC41764.1; PID:g862423 C;Superfamily: unassigned EGF-related proteins; EGF homology F;237-276/Domain: EGF homology <EGF>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-296 < HOA>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        C; Species:
C; Date: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A; Status: preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A; Reference number: A; Accession: A56943
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        A; Title: Sensory and motor neuron-derived factor. A novel heregulin variant highly A; Reference number: A56943; MUID:95301541
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 R;HO, W.H.; Armanini, M.P.; Nuijens, A.; Phillips, H.S.; Osheroff, P.L.
J. Biol. Chem. 270, 14523-14532, 1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                C; Accession:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             sensory/motor neuron-derived factor -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              F;182-221/Domain: EGF homology <EGF>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A; Map position: 8p22-8p11
C; Superfamily: unassigned EGF related proteins;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A; Cross-references:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A; Gene: GDB: HGL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-241 <MAR>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            A; Title: Giial growth factors are alternatively spliced A; Reference number: S32357; MUID:93205115
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A; Title: Identification of heregulin, a specific activator of p185(erb82) A; Reference number: A43273; MUID:92271253 A; Accession: D43273
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                C; Genetics:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A; Accession:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A;Cross-references: GB:L12261; NID:g292049; PIDN:AAB59358.1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     A; Residues: 1-241 <HOL>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A; Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A; Molecule type: mRNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ;Species: Homo sapiens (man)
;Date: 18-Aug-1995 #sequence_revision 18-Aug-1995 #text_change 11-Jan-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                           Accession: S32357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ouery Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Keywords: alternative splicing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           233 HLVKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFMVKDLSNPSRYLCKCPNEFTGDRCQNYV 280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            178 HLVKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFMVKDLSNPSRYLCKCPNEFTGDRCQNYV 225
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 HEKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      l Similarity
15; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A5694
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             S32358
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GGF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                                                                                                          #sequence_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text_change 11-Jan-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GDB:132656; OMIM:142445
                          factors are alternatively 2357; MUID:93205115
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  37.7%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   37.7%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Score 104.5; DB Pred. No. 0.00011 4; Mismatches 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Score 104.5;
Pred. No. 9.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             human
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           not shown;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     .6e-05
                                       spliced
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DB 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EGF homology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              18;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bermingham-McDonogh, O.
tsu, M.; McBurney, R.N.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 18;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ່ນ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length 296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                       erbB2 ligands expressed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  erbB2 ligands expressed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         not compared with conceptua
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PID:9292050
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    241;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ۲,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             o
;;
                                                                                 Waterfiel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ۲;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ۲,
                                       'n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'n
```

```
A; Title: Structural A; Reference number:
                                                                        R; Wen,
                                                                                        A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-645 < HOL>
                                                                                                                                              A;Title: Identification of heregulin, a s
A;Reference number: A43273; MUID:92271253
A;Accession: B43273
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C; Date: 31-Dec-1993 #sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         heregulin,
C;Species:
                                                                                                                          A; Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                C; Accession: B43273; I38406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A: Map position: 8p22-8p11
C: Superfamily: unassigned EGF-related proteins: EGF homology C: Reywords: alternative splicing
F:182-221/Domain: EGF homology <a href="EGF">EGF</a>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 R; Holmes,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  B43273
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            A; Cross-references: GDB:132656; OMIM:142445
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A:Status: preliminary; translated A:Molecule type: mRNA A:Residues: 119-406 <RES>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A;Title: Structural and functional aspects of the multiplicity of Neu differentiation A;Reference number: A56210; MUID:94158863 A;Accession: I38407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A; Gene: GDB: HGL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A;Title: Identification of heregulin, a specific activator of p185(erb82). A;Reference number: A43273; MUID:92271253
A;Accession: C43273
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     R:Holmes, W.E.; SIIWAUTE 1992
Science 256, 1205-1210, 1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A;Residues: 1-422 <MAR>
A;Cross-references: GB:L12260; NID:g292047; PIDN:AAB59622.1; PID:g292048
C;Superfamily: unassigned EGF-related proteins; EGF homology
F;363-402/Domain: EGF homology <EGF>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A;Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; not compared with conceptual tri
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 heregulin precursor,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Date: 31-Dec-1993 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1993 #text_change 17-Nov-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  182-221/Domain: EGF homology <EGF>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Cross-references: EMBL:U02329; NID:g408408;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Accession: C43273; 138407
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Holmes, W.E.; Sliwkowski, M.X.; Akita, R.W.; Henzel, ience 256, 1205-1210, 1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Species:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Residues: 1-637 <HOL>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Molecule type: mRNA
                          n, D.; Suggs, S.V.; Karunagaran, D.; Liu, N.; Cupples, R.L.; Luo, Cell. Biol. 14, 1909-1919, 1994
tle: Structural and functional aspects of the multiplicity of Neu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             n, D.; Suggs, S.V.; Karunagaran, Cell. Biol. 14, 1909-1919, 1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Local Similarity
les 15; Conser
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       W.E.; Sliwkowski, M.X.; Akita,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HLVKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFMVKDLSNPSRYLCKCPNEFTGDRCQNYV 406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            splice
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Homo sapiens (man
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           l Similarity
15; Conser
I38406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         form beta 1 - human
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    3 #sequence_revision
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     splice form
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        37.78;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 37.7%;
              MUID: 94158863
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score 104.5; Db _,
pred. No. 0.00022;
heg 18;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     beta-2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score 104.5; DB 2
Pred. No. 0.00016;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     D.; Liu, N.; Cupples, R.L.; Luo, Y.; Janssen, A.M.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              31-Dec-1993 #text_change 17-Nov-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                    specific activator of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    R.₩.;
                                                                                                                            not shown; not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PIDN:AAA19954.1; PID:g408409
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Henzel, W.J.; Lee, J.; Park,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DB 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               18;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         W.J.; Lee, J.; Park,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 422;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                        compared with conceptual
                                                                                                                                                                                    p185(erbB2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        637;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ۲,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ;;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                          differentiation
                                                              Y.; Janssen, A.M.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         J.W.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                J.W.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ۲
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Yansu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Yansu
                                                                                                                          ţ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ş
```

```
RESULT 14
A56210
                                                                                                                                                A;Cross-references: EMBL:U02315; NID:g408380; PIDN:AAA19940.1; C;Superfamily: unassigned EGF-related proteins; EGF homology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  R;Wen, D.; Suggs, S.V.; Karunagaran, D.; Liu, N.; Cupples, R.L.; Luo, Y.; Janssen, & Mol. Cell. Biol. 14, 1909-1919, 1994
A;Title: Structual and functional aspects of the multiplicity of Neu differentiatic A;Reference number: A56210; MUID:94158863
A;Accession: A56210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        neu differentiation factor - rat (fragment)
C:Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)
C:Date: 02-Jul-1996 #sequence_revision 02-J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  <u>В</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Qy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    C;Superfamily: unassigned EGF-related proteins;
C;Keywords: alternative splicing
F;182-221/Domain: EGF homology <EGF>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A:Status: preliminary; translated | A; Molecule type: mRNA A; Residues: 'A',95-418,'F',420-645
                                                                                                                                                                          A;Residues: 1-230 <RES>
A;Cross-references: EMB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              C; Accession: A56210
                                                                                                                                                                                                          A; Molecule type:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A; Map position:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A; Cross-references: GDB:132656; OMIM:142445
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A; Cross-references:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A; Gene: GDB: HGL
                                                                                Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                  Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Genetics
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
        167
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                178
                        1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                  Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
HLIKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFTVKDLSNPSRYLCKCPNEFTGDRCQNYV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HLVKCAEKETFCVNGGECFMVKDLSNPSRYLCKCPNEFTGDRCQNYV 225
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
                                                                                              Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                              mRNA
                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EGF homology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EMBL: U02328;
                                                                                                37.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          37.7%;
31.2%;
                                                                      Score 102.5; Db 4, Pred. No. 0.00016; These 19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NID:g408406; PIDN:AAA19953.1; PID:g408407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Score 104.5;
Pred. No. 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    <RES>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    02-Jul-1996 #text_change 26-May-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          J.00022;
18;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EGF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    homology
                                                                                                            Length
                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length
214
                                                                                                              230;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        645;
                                                                                                                                                                    PID:g408381
                                                                        1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ۲.
                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                        ب
```

R:Wen, D.; Suggs, S.V.; Karunagaran, D.; Liu, N.; Cupples, Mol. Cell. Biol. 14, 1909-1919, 1994
A;Title: Structural and functional aspects of the multiplic A; Cross-references: EMBL: U02321; NID: 9408392; PIDN: AAA19946.1; A; Molecule type: mRNA A; Residues: 1-444, 'A', 446-636 < RE2> A; Molecule type: mRNA A; Residues: 1-636 < RES> A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ A; Accession: I61720 A; Status: preliminary; translated from A; Accession: I61721 A; Cross-references: A; Accession: I61718 A; Reference number: A56210; neu differentiation factor - rat C; Accession: ;Species: es: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)
29-May-1998 #sequence_revision 29
sion: 161718; 161721; 161720 EMBL: U02318; NID: 9408386; PIDN: AAA19943.1; MUID:94158863 GB/EMBL/DDB: 29-May-1998 #text_change 17-Nov-2000 multiplicity R.L.; Luo, Y.; Janssen, ę, PID: 9408391 PID:9408393 PID: 9408387 Neu differentiation

```
F;182-221/Domain: EGF homology <EGF>
```

Query Match 37.0%; Score 102.5; DB 2; Length 636; Best Local Similarity 31.2%; Pred. No. 0.00038; Matches 15; Conservative 13; Mismatches 19; Indels 1; 1; Gaps

1;

밁

Search completed: November 7, 2002, 10:00:27 Job time : 19 secs

```
Result
No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Database
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Minimum DB seq
Maximum DB seq
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Title:
Perfect score:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Searched:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Scoring table:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Run on:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          OM protein - protein search, using sw model
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Pred. No. 1s the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and 1s derived by analysis of the total score distribution.
      116.5
116.5
116.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     length: 0
length: 2000000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    US-09-480-977-4
277
1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query
Match
      100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
42.1
42.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          November 7, 2002, 09:59:04; Search time 30 Seconds (without alignments) 174.016 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      747574 seqs, 111073796 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A_Geneseq_032802:**.
: "/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl.
: /SIDS1/gcgdata/genesed/geneseqp-embl.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECF.....SHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA198B.DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA198B.DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA198D.DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1991.DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1992.DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1993.DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1993.DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1995.DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1996.DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1996.DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1996.DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1996.DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1996.DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1996.DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1996.DAT:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GenCore version 5.1.3 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 Compugen Ltd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1984_DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1985.DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1986.DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1987.DAT:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1982.DAT:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1999.DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA2000.DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA2001.DAT:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length
      47
157
360
362
696
713
720
720
52
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8
      217
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ä
    AAW97622
AAW976451
AAW97621
AAW97620
AAW97619
AAW97617
AAW97618
AAW97618
AAW97618
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         summaries
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SUMMARIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 747574
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /AA1980.DAT:*
/AA1981.DAT:*
                Human neuregulin r
Mouse neuregulin r
Human neuregulin r
Mouse neuregulin r
Human heregulin l
Human neuregulin r
Neu differentiatio
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Description
                                                                                                                                                                          Human neuregulin r
Human heregulin-li
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DAT: *
prot
```

280 16	.0 280 15 AAR55	.0 280 15	.0 263 17 AAW09	1.0 263 16	1.0 263 15 AAR5568	1.0 263 15	.0 263 13 AAR2853	1.0 125 22 AAG6796	1.0 125 22	125 16	1.0 101 22	1.0 101 22	1.0 88 17	1.0 88 17	1.0 88 17 AAW09	1.0 88 16	1.0 88 15	88 15	1.0 83 17	1.0 83 17	1.0 83 17	1.0 83 16	1.0 83 15	1.0 83 15	1.0 66 21 AAB3670	1.0 63 17	17 AAR9607	.0 63 17 AAW0936	0 63 16	1.0 63 15	63	.0
Bovine glial cell	•	GGF2BPP2. Bos	O .	Putative bovine	•	GGF2BPP2. Bos	GGF2BPP2.CDS	NRG1		Human NDF-alpha3 c		-		amı	٠,	epi	•	➣		rma	٠,	epi	•		EGF-like domain	Epidermal q		٠.	ep1	•	<u>.</u>	Neu differentiation

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1 AAW97622 WPI; 1999-120882/10. Godowski PJ, 24-JUL-1997; 09-JUL-1997; Neuregulin related ligand; NRG3; hNRG3B1; human; ErbB4 receptor; signal transduction; nervous system disorder; neurodegeneration; neuropathy; therapy; diagnosis; epidermal growth factor; EGF; immunoadhesin. 30-JUN-1998; 21-JAN-1999. WO9902681-A1. Homo sapiens. Human neuregulin related ligand NRG3 EGF-like domain. 10-MAY-1999 (first entry) AAW97622; AAW97622 standard; Protein; 47 (GETH) GENENTECH INC Mark MR, 97US-0899437. 97US-0052019. 98WO-US13411. Zhang D; ⋧ ١,

New isolated neuregulin related ligand-3 - used to develop products for treating nervous system disorders, e.g. stroke, ischaemia,

```
믕
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     motor neuron disorders such as amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Lou Gehrig's disease), Bell's palsy, conditions involving spinal muscular atrophy or paralysis, neurodegenerative disorders such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, epilepsy, multiple sclerosis, Huntington's chorea, Down's syndrome, nerve deafness, and Meniere's disease They can also be used to treat neuropathies associated with systemic disease including post-polio syndrome, hereditary neuropathies including Charcot Marie-Tooth disease, hereditary neuropathies including Charcot Marie-Tooth disease,
16-JUN-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              smooth muscle, such as muscular dystrophy or diseases caused by skeletal or smooth muscle wasting. The products can also be used for detection, diagnosis, for the production of transgenic or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        particular, they can be used to treat diseases which involve neural cell growth such as demyelination, or damage or loss of glial cells (e.g. multiple sclerosis). They can be used to treat patients whose nervous system has been damaged by e.g. trauma, surgery, stroke, ischaemia, infection, metabolic disease, nutritional deficiency, malignancy, or toxic agents. NRG3 can also be used to treat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     This is the epidermal growth factor (EGF)-like domain of human neufegulin related ligand NRG3 (see also AAW97618), a novel member of the EGF-like family of protein ligands that binds to the Erb84 receptor like family of protein ligands that binds to the Erb84 receptor and activates Erb84 receptor tyrosine phosphorylation. The EGF-like domain of NRG3 is distinct from the EGF-like domains of NRG1 and NRH2. The invention provides human and murine polypeptides (see also AAW97617) that have at least 75% homology to the NRG3 EGF-like domain, as well as expression vectors, host cells and methods for the recombinant production of novel NRG3s. The NRG3 polypeptides and polynucleotides and can be used to enhance the survival, proliferation or differentiation of cells having the Erb84 receptor in vivo and in vitro. They can be used to prevent
                                         23-DEC-1998
                                                                                                                                                                         Human heregulin-like factor; HLF; cell growth regulator; diagnosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Human heregulin-like factor sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  06-JUL-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Refsum's disease, abetalipoproteinemia, Tangier disease, Krabbe', disease, metachromatic leukodystrophy, Fabry's disease and Dejerine-Sottas syndrome, to treat disease of skeletal muscle of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ErbB4 receptor in vivo and in vitro. They can be used to pre-
or treat damage to a nerve or damage to other NRG3-expressing
NRG3-responsive cells, e.g. brain, heart, or kidney cells. In
                                                                                WO9857989-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY05451 standard; Protein; 157
                                                                                                                       Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 30; Page 64; 101pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Infection,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Local Similarity
38 47; Conser
                                                                                                                                                              Bystem
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    the human
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             malignancy, Alzheimer's disease or Down's
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ₹
                                                                                                                                                        disorder; cancer.
98WO-US12403
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           for drug screening. A claimed immunoadhesin NRG3 EGF-like domain fused to an immunoglobu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score 277; DB 20; Pred. No. 2.5e-21;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to an immunoglobulin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             syndrome
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         47;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Krabbe's
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        압
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       c
f
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
```

```
RESULT 3
AAW97621
ID AAW9
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 S
S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
                            New isolated neuregulin related ligand-3 - used to develop products for treating nervous system disorders, e.g. stroke, ischaemia,
                                                                                                                                               24-JUL-1997;
09-JUL-1997;
                                                                     WPI; 1999-120882/10.
                                                                                              Godowski PJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                           21-JAN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Neuregulin related ligand; NRG3; hNRG3B1; human; ErbB4 receptor; signal transduction; nervous system disorder; neurodegeneration;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Human neuregulin related ligand NRG3 extracellular domain.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          particular, detection of different levels of HLF gene expression in or body fluid of an individual can be used for diagnosing cancer. The products can also be used in the treatment of disorders involving
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     invention. The HLF is involved in the regulation of cell gro Detection of different levels of expression of the HLF gene for the diagnosis of disorders, e.g. in the neural system. I particular, detection of different levels of upper particular, detection of different levels of upper levels.
                     infection, malignancy, Alzheimer's
                                                                                                                       (GETH ) GENENTECH INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                  30-JUN-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9902681-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   neuropathy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAW97621 standard; Protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Claim 17; Page 86-87; 118pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             10-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     This sequence is the human heregulin-like factor (HLF) of the invention. The HLF is involved in the regulation of cell growth.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New isolated heregulin-like factor - used to develop products for
the diagnosis and treatment of disorders involving regulation of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Hijazi MM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          17-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC. (GEOU ) UNIV GEORGETOWN.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ocal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 77
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          l Similarity
47; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAX36423
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  levels of HLF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           King CR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           157 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  sduction; nervous system therapy; diagnosis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         N GENOME SCI INC.
GEORGETOWN.

Ing CR, Ruben SM, Young P:

27/08.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      particularly cancers
                                                                                              Mark MR,
                                                                                                                                             970S-0899437
970S-0052019
                                                                                                                                                                                  98WO-US13411.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 activity.
                                                                                           Zhang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0,
                                                                                             Ģ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Score 277;
Pred. No. 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ₿
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Mismatches
                     disease
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            disorder; neurodegeneration;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DB 20;
.6e-21;
                     or Down's syndrome
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 157;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           can
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      <u>,,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            be used
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cells
```

Claim 5(a); Page 69-70; 101pp; English

Godowski PJ,

Mark MR,

Zhang

Claim 5(a); Page 62-63;

101pp;

English.

New isolated neuregulin related ligand-3 - used to develop products for treating nervous system disorders, e.g. stroke, ischaemia, infection, malignancy, Alzheimer's disease or Down's syndrome

```
RESULT 4
AAW97620
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CC having the Erb84 receptor in vivo and in vitro. They can be used to Cr variable to a reve or damage to other NRG3-expressing CC or NRG3-responsive cells, e.g. brain, heart, or kidney cells. In CC particular, they can be used to treat diseases which involve neural CC (e.g. multiple sclerosis). They can be used to treat patients whose CC ischaemia, infection, metabolic disease, nutritional deficiency, CC ischaemia, infection, metabolic disease, nutritional deficiency, CC malignancy, or toxic agents. NRG3 can also be used to treat material concerns such as amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Lou CC Gehrig's disease), patients whose concerns atrophy or paralysis, neurodegenerative disorders such as anyotrophic lateral sclerosis can use the arrophy of paralysis, neurodegenerative disorders such as can denier's disease, patiency, or canditions involving spinal cc alzheimer's disease, paralysis, neurodegenerative disorders such as can deniere's disease, paralysis, neurodegenerative disorders such as casociated with systemic disease including post-polio syndrome, cc associated with systemic disease including post-polio syndrome, cc disease, metachromatic leukodystrophy, Fabry's disease, krabbe's cc disease, metachromatic leukodystrophy, Fabry's disease, and cc disease, which as muscular dystronhy or diseases canada hy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Matches 47; Conserv
                                         24-JUL-1997;
09-JUL-1997;
(GETH ) GENENTECH INC
                                                                                                    30-JUN-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                     W09902681-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              de enw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Neuregulin related ligand; NRG3; mouse; ErbB4 receptor; signal transduction; nervous system disorder; neurodegeneration;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Mouse neuregulin related ligand
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAW97620
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAW97620 standard; Protein; 362
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     smooth muscle, such as muscular dystrophy or diseases caused by skeletal or smooth muscle wasting. The products can also be used for detection, diagnosis, for the production of transgenic or
                                                                                                                                              21-JAN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   neuropathy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               This is the extracellular domain (ECD, aa1-360 of human neuregulin related ligand NRG3 (see also AAW97618), a novel member of the epidermal growth factor (EGF)-like family of protein ligands. NRG3 binds to the ErbB4 receptor, but not to the ErbB2 or ErbB3 receptor, activates ErbB4 receptor tyrosine phosphorylation. The invention provides human and murine polypeptides (see also AAW97617) that have at least 75% homology to the NRG3 ECD, as well as expression vectors,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NRG38. The NRG3 polypeptides and polynucleotides and can be used to enhance the survival, proliferation or differentiation of cells
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          host cells and methods for the recombinant production of novel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ۲.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            animais
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     360 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 therapy; diagnosis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                       97US-0899437.
97US-0052019.
                                                                                                  98WO-US13411.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        for drug screening.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score 277; DB 20;
Pred. No. 1.6e-20;
M1smatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NRG3 extracellular domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     360;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
```

10-MAY-1999 AAW97619;

(first entry)

Human neuregulin related ligand NRG3

(splice variant).

Neuregulin related ligand; NRG3; hNRG3B1; human; ErbB4 receptor; signal transduction; nervous system disorder; neurodegeneration; neuropathy; therapy; diagnosis; splice variant.

Homo sapiens

RESULT 5 AAW97619

AAW97619 standard; Protein; 696

밁 ş

Query Match Best Local Similarity Matches 47; Conserv

Conservative

0;

Mismatches

Indels Length

0,

Gaps

0

362;

100.0%;

Score 277; DB 20; Pred. No. 1.6e-20;

```
c provides human and murine polypeptides (see also AAM97618) that have at least 75% homology to the NRG3 ECD, as well as expression vectors. C host cells and methods for the recombinant production of novel the ST the NRG3 polypeptides and polynucleotides and can be used to enhance the survival, proliferation or differentiation of cells. C having the ErbB4 receptor in vivo and in vitro. They can be used to prevent or treat damage to a nerve or damage to other NRG3-expressing or NRG3-responsive cells, e.g. brain, heart, or kidney cells. In particular, they can be used to treat diseases which involve neural cell growth such as demyelination, or damage to other patients whose nervous system has been damaged by e.g. trauma, surgery, stroke, isohaemia, infection, metabolic disease, nutritional deficiency, malignancy, or toxic agents. NRG3 can also be used to treat treat motor neuron discorders such as amuniformitial be used to treat treat.
                                                                                                                               sclerosis, Huntington's chorea, Down's Syndrome, nerve deafness, and Meniere's disease. They can also be used to treat neuropathies associated with systemic disease including post-polio syndrome, hereditary neuropathies including Charcott-Marie-Tooth disease, Refsum's disease, abetalipoproteinemia, Tangier disease, Krabbe's disease, metachromatic leukodystrophy, Fabry's disease and Dejerine-Sottas syndrome, to treat disease of skeletal muscle of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  motor neuron disorders such as amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Lou Gehrig's disease), Bell's palsy, conditions involving spinal muscular atrophy or paralysis, neurodegenerative disorders such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, epilepsy, multiple
                                                             skeletal or smooth muscle wasting. The products can also be for detection, diagnosis, for the production of transgenic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      epidermal growth factor (EGY)-LINE command or ErbB3 or ErbB3 binds to the ErbB4 receptor, but not to the ErbB2 or ErbB3 activates ErbB4 receptor tyrosine phosphorylation. The invanities (see also AAW97618)
Sequence
                                                                                                                     smooth muscle,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               This is the extracellular domain (ECD, aal-362) of murine neuregulin related ligand NRG3 (see also AAW97617), a novel member of the
                                                animals
362 AA;
                                                                                    such as muscular dystrophy or diseases caused by ooth muscle wasting. The products can also be us
                                                유
                                      for drug screening.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               invention
                                                               õ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    receptor,
                                                                                         used
```

```
CC which activates ErbB4 receptor tyrosine phosphorylation. The CC which activates ErbB4 receptor tyrosine phosphorylation. The CC (see AAX06989) from a foetal brain library. hNGR3B2 lacks amino CC acids 529-552 of hNGRBH (see AAW97618) but retains the EGF-like CC domain and is expected to exhibit biological activity. The invention CC provides human and murine NRG3 polypeptides (see AAW97617), expression CC vectors, host cells and methods for the recombinant production of CC whois. The NRG3 polypeptides and polynucleotides and can be used to cenhance the survival, proliferation or differentiation of cells combined to treat damage to a nerve or damage to they can be used to CC having the ErbB4 receptor in vivo and in vitro. They can be used to cell growth such as demyelination, or damage to the very soft so fills cells. In cell growth such as demyelination, or damage or loss of glial cells cell growth such as demyelination, or damage or loss of glial cells cell growth such as been damaged by e.g. trauma, surgery, stroke, cell growth such as been damaged by e.g. trauma, surgery, stroke, cell growth such as been damaged by e.g. trauma, surgery, stroke, cell growth as been damaged by e.g. trauma, surgery, stroke, cell growth growth as been damaged by e.g. trauma, surgery, stroke, cell growth growth growth as amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Lou cehrig's disease, paltys conditions involving spinal cell scharies of the growth gr
smooth muscle, such as muscular dystrophy or diseases caused by
skeletal or smooth muscle wasting. The products can also be us
for detection, diagnosis, for the production of transgenic or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New isolated neuregulin related ligand-3 - used to develop products for treating nervous system disorders, e.g. stroke, ischaemia, infection, malignancy, Alzheimer's disease or Down's syndrome
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     This is the amino acid sequence of splice variant hNGR3B2 of human
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 1; Page 78-81; 101pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      neuregui
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    24-JUL-1997;
09-JUL-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       growth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Godowski -PJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (GETH ) GENENTECH INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              30-JUN-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            21-JAN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          W09902681-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Key
Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Region
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Region
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   he ErbB4 receptor,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1999-120882/10.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            factor (EGF)-like family of protein ligands that binds to b84 receptor, but not to the ErbB2 or ErbB3 receptor, and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              in related ligand NRG3, a novel member of the epidermal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Mark MR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            97US-0899437.
97US-0052019.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          98WO-US13411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              285..354
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           356..394
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       note-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               hydrophobic region"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               "EGF-like domain"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "mucin-like Ser/Thr-rich region, contains sites for O-linked glycosylation"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "extracellular domain, specifically claimed
in Claim 5(a)."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "transmembrane domain"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2hang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1
```

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Matches 47; Conserv
This is the amino acid sequence of murine neuregulin related ligand NRG3, a novel member of the epidermal growth factor (EGF)-like family of protein ligands that binds to the ErbB4 receptor, but not to the ErbB2 or ErbB3 receptor, and which activates ErbB4 receptor tyrosine phosphorylation. The sequence was deduced from the nucleotide sequences of cDNA clones (see AAX06987) from a mouse brain library. The EGF-like domain of NRG3 is distinct from those of NRG1 or NRG2, and NRG3 displays receptor binding characteristies that are distinct from those of other neuregulins. The invention provides
                                                                                                               Claim 5(b); Page 59-62; 101pp; English.
                                                                                                                                     New isolated neuregulin related ligand-3 - used to develop products for treating nervous system disorders, e.g. stroke, ischaemia, infection, malignancy, Alzheimer's disease or Down's syndrome
                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 1999-120882/10.
N-PSDB; AAX06987.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Godowski PJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO9902681-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (GETH ) GENENTECH INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 24-JUL-1997;
09-JUL-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   30-JUN-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         21-JAN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Reg1on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Region
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          signal transduction; nervous system disorder; neurodegeneration; neuropathy; therapy; diagnosis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAW97617
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Mus sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Mouse neuregulin related ligand
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAW97617 standard; Protein; 713 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Neuregulin related ligand; NRG3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       286
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               696 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Mark MR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 97US-0899437
97US-0052019
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   98WO-US13411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             287..334
'note= "EGF-like domain"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           66..91
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            "hydrophobic region'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "transmembrane domain"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "mucin-like Ser/Thr-rich region, contains sites for O-linked glycosylation"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "extracellular domain,
in Claim 5(a)"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Zhang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ď,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Score 277; DB 2
Pred. No. 3e-20;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    mouse; ErbB4 receptor;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           specifically claimed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   696;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .
0
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity
""+rhes 47; Conserv
     AAY05452
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          enhance the survival, proliferation of differentiation of cells having the ErbB4 receptor in vivo and in vitro. They can be used to prevent or treat damage to a nerve or damage to other NRG3-expressing or NRG3-responsive cells, e.g. brain, heart, or kidney cells. In particular, they can be used to treat diseases which involve neural cell growth such as demyelination, or damage or loss of gilal cells (e.g. multiple sclerosis). They can be used to treat patients whose nervous system has been damaged by e.g. trauma, surgery, stroke, ischaemia, infection, metabolic disease, nutritional deficiency,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      sclerosis, Huntington's chorea, Down's syndrome, nerve deafness, and Meniere's disease. They can also be used to treat neuropathies associated with systemic disease including post-polio syndrome, hereditary neuropathles including Charcot Marie-Tooth disease, Refsum's disease, abetalipoproteinemia, Tangier disease, Krabbe's disease, metachromatic leukodystrophy, Fabry's disease and Dejerine-Sottas syndrome, to treat disease of smooth muscle, such as muscular dystrophy or diseases caused by skeletal or smooth muscle wasting. The products can also be used for detection, diagnosis, for the production of transgenic or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    malignancy, or toxic agents. NRG3 can also be used to treat motor neuron disorders such as amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Lou Gehrig's disease), Bell's palsy, conditions involving spinal muscular atrophy or paralysis, neurodegenerative disorders such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, epilepsy, multiple alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, epilepsy, multiple
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       vectors, host cells and merious in the NRG3 polypeptides and polynucleotides and can NRG3s. The NRG3 polypeptides and polynucleotides and can necessary the survival, proliferation or differentiation of mbon can
New isolated heregulin-like factor - used to develop products the diagnosis and treatment of disorders involving regulation cell growth, particularly cancers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                06-JUL-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY05452 standard; Protein; 720
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          17-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       neural system
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Human heregulin-like factor; HLF; cell growth regulator;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY05452
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       knockout animals or
                                                                                                      WPI; 1999-095327/08
                                                                                                                                               Hijazi MM, King CR,
                                                                                                                                                                                               (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI
(GEOU ) UNIV GEORGETOWN.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        16-JUN-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           23-DEC-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           W09857989-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Human heregulin-like factor sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      288 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 334
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         and murine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HUMAN GENOME SCI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      713 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          disorder; cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          97US-0049942.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          98WO-US12403
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               G3 polypeptides (see also AAW97618), and methods for the recombinant pro
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  for drug screening.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                    Ruben
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                    SK,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Score 277; DB 20;
Pred. No. 3.1e-20;
Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ŗ
                                                                                                                                                 Young
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  production of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        713;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 diagnosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           be used
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0;
```

Ş

밁

```
XXX0000000XXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Neuregulin related ligand; NRG3; hNF signal transduction; nervous system neuropathy; therapy; diagnosis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          or body fluid of an individual can be used for diagnosing cancer. products can also be used in the treatment of disorders involving abnormal levels of HLF activity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           This sequence is the human heregulin-like factor (HLP) of the invention. The HLF is involved in the regulation of cell grow Detection of different levels of expression of the HLF gene confor the diagnosis of disorders, e.g. in the neural system. In
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             particular,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Key
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Human neuregulin related ligand NRG3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               10-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAW97618;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAW97618 standard; Protein; 720
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Disclosure; Page 97-99; 118pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Region
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Region
New isolated neuregulin related ligand-3 - used to develop products for treating nervous system disorders, e.g. stroke, ischaemia,
                                                   WPI; 1999-120882/10
N-PSDB; AAX06988.
                                                                                                   Godowski PJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                 24-JUL-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  30-JUN-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                (GETH ) GENENTECH INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 286
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         y Match 100.0%;
Local Similarity 100.0%;
nes 47; Conservative (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             720 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                detection of different levels of HLF gene expression in cells id of an individual can be used for diagnosing cancer. The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                   Mark MR,
                                                                                                                                                                970S-0899437
970S-0052019
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  98WO-US13411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note=
356..3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note= "hydrophobic region" 101..284
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   285 . . 354
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    . 394
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "extracellular domain, specifically claimed in Claim 5(a)"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "EGF-like domain"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     *transmembrane domain*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "mucin-like Ser/Thr-rich region,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                sites for 0-linked glycosylation"
                                                                                                    Zhang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score 277; DB
Pred. No. 3.1e-
                                                                                                    Ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ⋛
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 hNRG3B1; human; ErbB4 receptor;
tem disorder; neurodegeneration;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                contains
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                720;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               growth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              çan be used
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
```

Infection,

malignancy,

Alzheimer's

Claim

5(b);

Page

66-69; 101pp; English.

O

```
x \not\in S_1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            vectors, host cells and methods for the recombinant production of CC NRG3s. The NRG3 polypeptides and polynucleotides and can be used to CC enhance the survival, proliferation or differentiation of cells CC having the ErbB4 receptor in vivo- and in vitro. They can be used to CC prevent or treat damage to a nerve or damage to other NRG3-responsive cells, e.g. brain, heart, or kidney cells. In CC cell growth such as demyelination, or damage or loss of glial cells CC (e.g. multiple sclerosis). They can be used to treat patients whose CC ischaemia, infection, metabolic disease, nutritional deficiency, CC malignancy, or toxic agents. NRG3 can also be used to treat of CC Gehrig's disease), bell's palsy, conditions involving spinal CC Gehrig's disease, Parkinson's disease, epilepsy, multiple consistency. They can be used to treat such as amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Lou CC Gehrig's disease), Bell's palsy, conditions involving spinal cc. Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, epilepsy, multiple
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     뭉
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
       27-MAR-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NDF; new differentiation factor; heregulin; epidermal growth factor; EGF; colon epithelial cell proliferation; Schwann cell; nerve; damage; colitis; ulcer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAW05182 standard; peptide;
                                                                               10-0CT-1996
                                                                                                                                               WO9631599-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Neu differentiation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       04-JUN-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAW05182;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Refsum's disease, abetalipoproteinemia, Tangier disease, Krabbe's disease, metachromatic leukodystrophy, Fabry's disease and Dejerine-Sottas syndrome, to treat disease of skeletal muscle of smooth muscle, such as muscular dystrophy or diseases caused by skeletal or smooth muscle wasting. The products can also be used for detection, diagnosis, for the production of transgenic or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              sclerosis, Huntington's chorea, Down's syndrome, nerve deafness, and Meniere's disease. They can also be used to treat neuropathies associated with systemic disease including post-polio syndrome, hereditary neuropathies including lactory neuropathies including the post-polio syndrome, hereditary neuropathies including the post-polio syndrome, hereditary neuropathies including the policy of t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone (see AAX06988) from a foetal brain library. The EGF-like domain of NRG3 is distinct from those of NRG1 or NRG2, and NRG3 displays receptor binding characteristics that are distinct from those of other neurogulins. An alternatively spliced form of human NRG3 is provided in AAW97619. The invention provides human and murine NRG3 polypeptides (see also AAW97617), expression vectors, host cells and methods for the recombinant production of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          This is the amino acid sequence of human neuregulin related ligand NRG3, a novel member of the epidermal growth factor (EGF)-like family of protein ligands that binds to the ErbB4 receptor, but not to the ErbB2 or ErbB3 receptor, and which activates ErbB4 receptor tyrosine phosphorylation. The sequence was deduced from the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          47; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              720
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
96WO-US04262.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ₹,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             factor/heregulin-alpha/beta form
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       for drug screening.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            52
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Score 277; DB 20;
Pred. No. 3.1e-20;
Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 720;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EGF-like domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ç
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0;
```

Ş

The present invention describes a monoclonal antibody (I) deposited with the American Type Culture Collection under accession number HB-12598. The antibodies are used in study and research with adult rat utricular

Example 1; Fig 1; 12pp;

English

5

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RESULT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PA XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local s
                                                                                             N-PSDB;
                                                                                            WPI; 2000-451229/39.
N-PSDB; AAA60998.
                                                                                                                              Carnahan
                                                                                                                                                   (AMGE-) AMGEN INC
                                                                                                                                                                        05-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                               28-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     27-JUN-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          US6080845-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     adult rat utricular
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Human; sensory epithelial cell; growth; stimulant; inner ear; EGF; epithelial growth factor; NDF; heregulin; monoclonal antibody;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Human NDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The peptides AAW05182-W05185 are based on new differentiation factor (NDF)/heregulin alpha and beta form EGF-like domains in various combinations. The peptides maintain the survival and proliferation of Schwann cells and cause proliferation, growth and differentiation of colon epithelial cells. Accordingly, they are useful to treat (in vitro or in vivo) a disease or disorder of the colon (e.g. colitis or an ulcer) or of the nervous system (e.g. nerve damage caused by trauma).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB12602;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB12602 standard; Peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 1; Page 27; 37pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Peptide(s) derived from neu differentiation factor/heregulin proteins - specifically from epidermal growth factor-like domain, stimulate proliferation of colon epithelial cells and Schwann cells
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 1996-465022/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          06-APR-1995;
                                                      vel monoclonal antibody against adult rat utricular epithelium useful study and research with such organs and tissue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMGE-) AMGEN INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HPKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYOGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                16; Conserv
                                                                                                                               Œ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              EGF-like
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          52 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                       9805-0129549
                                                                                                                                                                                            9905-0238182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Hara S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        95US-0417640
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              domain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    epithelium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        42.18;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Lu HS,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           derived peptide SEQ ID NO:1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              52
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 116.5;
Pred. No. 4.7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Mayer JP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4.7e-05
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DB 17;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Yoshinaga
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             16;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                52;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
```

ļ,

```
₽
                         ş
                                                                                                       RESULT 11
AAY69983
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                82888888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 16
                                                     Matches
                                                                  Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                      This sequence represents an NDF/heregulin protein family derivative peptide. The invention relates to a method for stimulating the proliferation of sensory epithelial cells of the inner ear, comprising contacting the cells with this sequence. The peptide acts as a growth factor to stimulate proliferation of cells in the sensory epithelium. The method is useful for the treatment of vestibular disorders (i.e. a balance disorder) or for treating hearing loss.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Stimulating the proliferation of sensory epithelial cells of the ear with a peptide, useful for treating hearing loss - \,
                                                                                                     Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Claim 1; Fig 1; 11pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Carnahan, JF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMGE-) AMGEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         05-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 23-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          25-JAN-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  US6017886-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NDF/heregulin protein family; growth factor; proliferation stimul sensory epithelial cell; inner ear; vestibular disorder; hearing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NDF/heregulin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY69983 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               organs and tissues. The present sequence is a peptide derived from the epithelial growth factor (EGF) like domains of NDF-alpha and NDF-beta (members of the NDF/heregulin protein family, which is used the exemplification of the present invention. The peptide acts as a growth stimulant for sensory epithelial cells of the inner ear.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  balance disorder;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20-APR-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY69983;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence
   N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Local Similarity
                      HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
HLVKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECEMVKDLSNPSRYLCKCQPGETGARCQNYV 49
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2000-136686/12
                                                     16; Conser
                                                                                                     52 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               52
                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       9805-0129549.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 99US-0255974
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                therapy.
                                                               42.18;
33.38;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       42.1%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                family derivative peptide.
                                                     15;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              15;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            52
                                                 Score 116.5; DB 21
Pred. No. 4.7e-05;
5; Mismatches 16;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Score 116.5; DB 21; Pred. No. 4.7e-05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Mismatches
                                                                       21;
                                                  Indels
                                                                         Length 52;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    52;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      stimulator;
                                                 ۲,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1.
                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  inner
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'n
                                               1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ;;
```

RESULT 12 AAW05184

10-AUG-1993;

93WO-US07491

```
RESULT 13
AAR46918
В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ij
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    XXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          XSX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local Similarity 39...
"Anhes 16; Conservative
                                                                                            Glial growth |
Schwann cell;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The peptides AAW05182-W05185 are based on neu differentiation factor (NDF)/heregulin alpha and beta form EGF-like domains in various combinations. The peptides maintain the survival and proliferation of Schwann cells and cause proliferation, growth and differentiation of colon epithelial cells. Accordingly, they are useful to treat (in vitro or in vivo) a disease or disorder of the colon (e.g. colitis or an ulcer) or of the nervous system (e.g. nerve damage caused by trauma).
                                  17-FEB-1994.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAR46918 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Peptide(s) derived from neu differentiation factor/heregulin proteins - specifically from epidermal growth factor-like domain, stimulate proliferation of colon epithelial cells and Schwann cel
                                                          WO9403644-A
                                                                                 antiproliferative;
                                                                                                                                 EGFL2
                                                                                                                                                         28-JUL-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                AAR46918;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Disclosure; Page 24; 37pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Cranahan JF,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 1996-465022/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      06-APR-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              27-MAR-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10-OCT-1996.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             W09631599-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           damage; colitis; ulcer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    04-JUN-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Neu differentiation factor/heregulin-alpha form
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW05184 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HEKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECEVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGVRCDQ 45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HLVKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFMVKDLSNPSRYLCKCQPGFTGARCTE 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    neu differentiation factor; heregulin; epidermal growth f colon epithelial cell proliferation; Schwann cell; nerve;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AMGEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  52 AA;
                                                                                            factor; GGF; heregulin; mitogenesis;
; tumour; central nervous system; erb
                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Hara
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      95US-0417640
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           96WO-US04262.
                                                                               epidermal growth factor; EGF.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      Protein; 63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               41.0%; Score 113.5; DB 17
34.8%; Pred...No. 9.4e-05;
tive 14; Mismatches 15;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ę
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ,SH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    52
                                                                                                                                                                                                       ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Mayer JP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ⋛
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Yoshinaga
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DB 17;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ١,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  epidermal growth factor;
                                                                                          erbB2 receptor;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EGF-like domain.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       52;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ۲.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             cells
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
```

```
RESULT 14
AAR55659
ID AAR55
XX
AC AAR55
XX
DT 28-JU
XX
            DE PRESENTATION OF STREET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PR XXX PR XX PR XXX PR XX PR XXX PR X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Matches
     Claim 53; Fig
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The GGF coding segments include regions with EGF-like homology. These EGF-like domains can be required for the activation of mitogenesis in the binding reaction between GGF ligands contg. such domains and the erbB2 receptor. Pref. antiproliferative factors are those which lack these EGF-like domains.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10-AUG-1992;
25-SEP-1992;
01-DEC-1992;
29-JAN-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Glial growth factor; GGF; heregulin; mitogenesis; Schwann cell; tumour; central nervous system;
                                                                                                                          N-PSDB; AAQ62843.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Stroobant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Chen MS,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (CAMB-) CAMBRIDGE NEUROSCIENCE: (LUDW-) LUDWIG INST CANCER RES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               24-MAR-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    03-SEP-1992;
23-OCT-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  30-JUN-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  29-JUN-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9400140-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Schwann cell; tumour; central epidermal growth factor; EGF.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EGFL2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28-JUL-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAR55659;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAR55659 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Disclosure; Fig 40; 178pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Glial growth factor DNA encoding numerous polypeptide factors used for inhibiting cell proliferation - for treating carcinoma
                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 1994-025882/03.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   and nervous disorders
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gwynne DI,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1994-065731/08
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (CAMB-) CAMBRIDGE NEUROSCIENCE INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Local Similarity es 16; Conserv
                                           mitogenic polypeptide factors - useful for stimulating cell mitogenesis and treating glial cell tumours
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAQ58324.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Goodearl A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         63 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Marchionni
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
39; 178pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                              Waterfield M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          92US-0907138.
92US-0940389.
92US-0965173.
93US-0036555.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  920S-0927337.
920S-0951747.
920S-0984085.
930S-0011396.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  93WO-US06228
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          41.08;
34.68;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Hiles I,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ĭ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    McBurney
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score 113.5; DB 15; Length Pred. No. 0.00011; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        $
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Marchioni M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Minghetti
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    63;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
```

```
AAR67
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RESULT 15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ¥888×
    Matches
                      Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Matches
                                                        AAQ74915 encodes AAR67250 human epidermal like growth factor 2 (EGFL2). The glial cell mitogenic activity of EGFL2 can be used to treat a variety of mammalian skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscle diseases, including acetylcholine receptor deficiency.
                                                                                                                                         Treating GGF2 and
                                          Sequence
                                                                                                           Claim 34; Pages 148-149; 241pp;
                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1995-006353/01.
N-PSDB; AAQ74915.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gwynne DI, Marchionni M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EGFL1, EGFL2, EGFL3, for the stimulation of and in vitro.
                                                                                                                               receptor.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        06-MAY-1993;
08-MAR-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    06-MAY-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           W09426298-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Human epidermal like growth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAR67250 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EGFL2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Epidermal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            15-AUG-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (CAMB-) CAMBRIDGE NEUROSCIENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           skeletal; cardiac;
             Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2 HLVKCAEKEKTFCVNGGECFMVKDLSNPSRYLCKCOPGFTGARCTE 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKH-CRCKEGYQGYRCDQ 45
   Similarity
16; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      16; Conservative
                                                                                                                                     mammalian muscle diseases and disorders - other specified polypeptide(s) which bind
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      like growth factor 2; mammalian muscle cell treatment; cardiac; smooth; acetylcholine receptor deficiency;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               <u>3</u>
                                        63 AA;
  Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ą
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       930S-0059022
940S-0209204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    94WO-US05083
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        of glial cell
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          entry)
           41.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                41.0%; Score 113.5; DB 34.8%; Pred. No. 0.00011
   14;
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sklar
Score 113.5; DB 16;
Pred. No. 0.00011;
(4; Mismatches 15;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      factor 2 (EGFL2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                B
                                                                                                           English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                   ₹.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         and EGFL6 are used mitogenesis in vivo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DB 15;
 Indels
                   Length
                                                                                                                                       the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length
                                                                                                                                     y admin. of
he p185erbB2
                    63;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         63;
 بىر
••
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1;
 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
 ۲,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ŗ
```

Search completed: November Job time : 32 secs

7,

당 양.

```
Result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Minimum DB :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Database :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Scoring table:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OM protein - protein search, using sw model
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Perfect score:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Run on:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.
                       277
116.5
116.5
116.5
116.5
113.5
113.5
113.5
113.5
113.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    seq length: 0 seq length: 2000000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Match
                                                                                                                                                               100.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              231628 seqs, 24425594 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          BLOSUM62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     November 7, 2002, 09:59:49; Search time 13 Seconds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECF.....SHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 US-09-480-977-4
277
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Issued_Patents_AA:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GenCore version 5.1.3 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2002 Compugen.Ltd.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/1aa/5A_COMB.pep:*
/cgn2_6/ptodata/1/1aa/5B_COMB.pep:*
/cgn2_6/ptodata/1/1aa/6B_COMB.pep:*
/cgn2_6/ptodata/1/1aa/6B_COMB.pep:*
/cgn2_6/ptodata/1/1aa/FCTUS_COMB.pep:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/1aa/backfiles1.pep:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SUMMARIES
                                                                                                                                                                     -417-640A-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (without alignments) 88.308 Million cell updates/sec
                                                               Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Description
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence
                                 6, Appli
1, Appli
1, Appli
1, Appli
1, Appli
1, Appli
14, Appli
14, Appli
12, Appli
12, Appli
12, Appli
3, Appli
3, Appli
3, Appli
                                                                                                                                                                                          Appl
Appl
Appl
                     ğ
                                                                                                 US-08-899-437-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RESULT 1
US-08-899-437-4
                                                                      Query Match
                                               Matches
                                                                                                                                     FEATURE:
NAME/KEY:
LOCATION:
                                              Local Similarity
mes 47; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                        TOPOLOGY:
1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  STREET:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ADDRESSEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 94080
                                          100.0%;
ilarity 100.0%;
Conservative 0;
```

ALIGNMENTS

```
TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 47 amino acids
TYPE: Amino Acid
                                                                                                                                              ATTORNEY/AGLA.

ATTORNEY/AGLA.

ATTORNEY/AGLA.

ATTORNEY/AGLA.

NAME: Conley, De..

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1064

TELEPHONE: 650/252-2666

TELEPHONE: 650/252-2681

TELEPHONE: 650/952-9881

TOTAX: 650/952-9881

TOTAX: 650/952-9881
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 4, Application US/08899437 Patent No. 6121415
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Godows
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/899,437
FILING DATE: 24-Jul-1997
CLASSIFICATION: 435
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Conley, Deirdre L.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-SOFTWARE: WinPatin (Genented CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J., Mark, Melanie Rose, Zhang, Dong
TITLE OF INVENTION: ErbB Receptor-Specific Neuregulin Related
TITLE OF INVENTION: Ligands and Uses Therefor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS
               IDENTIFICATION METHOD:
OTHER INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CITY: South San Francisco
STATE: California
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 DNA Way
                                           NRG3 EGF-like domain/amino acid seq
                                                                                                   Linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Genentech, Inc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       inch,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (Genentech)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         36,487
3ER: P1084R1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1.44 Mb floppy disk
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Xlao
```

Score 277; DB 3; Pred. No. 1.3e-26; Mismatches 0;

Length 47; Indels

0;

Gaps

밁

1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47

```
ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT 3
US-09-126-121-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US-08-899-437-8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match 100.
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 47; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 4, Application US/09126121
Patent No. 6252051
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 8, Application US/08899437 Patent No. 6121415 °
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: NRG3 EGF-11k
LOCATION: 1-47
IDENTIFICATION METHOD:
OTHER INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
                                                                                                                                           TITLE OF INVENTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CURRINT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/899,437
PILING DATE: 24-Jul-1997
CLASSIFICATION: 435
CLASSIFICATION: 435
                                                                                                         CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS
                                                                                                                                                                            APPLICANT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,487
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
OMPUTER READABLE FORM:
                                                                                                                             UMBER OF SEQUENCES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:
                                                                              STREET:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PPLICANT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COMPUTER: 3.5 inch, 1.44
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-
SOFTWARDER.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ITLE OF INVENTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CITY: South San Francisco
STATE: California
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TELEPHONE:
                                                                                               DDRESSEE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ENGTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STREET:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ADDRESSEE:
                    94080
                                                              South San
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Amino Acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                94080
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Conley, Deirdre
                                                California
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           California
                                                                             1 DNA Way
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     47 amino acids
                               USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 DNA Way
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         650/952-988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             USA
                                                                                                                                                                    Godowski, Paul J., Mark, Melanie Rose,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WinPatin (Genentech)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Godowski,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NRG3 EGF-11ke
1-47
                                                                                          Genentech, Inc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Genentech, Inc.
                                                              Francisco
                                                                                                                            Ligands and Uses Therefor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
                                                                                                                                                     ErbB Receptor-Specific Neuregulin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%; Score 277; DB 3; 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-26;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ligands
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ErbB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Paul J., Mark, Melanie Rose,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Receptor - Spec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         domain/amino acid seq.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     P1084R1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ianie Rose, Zhang, Dong Xiao
ific Neuregulin Related
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 47;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                     Zhang, Dong Xiao
ılin Related
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0;
```

```
US-09-126-121-8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     US-09-126-121-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 8,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                 INFORMATION FOR SEQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        atent No. 6252051
GENERAL INFORMATION:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 47 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                     SOFTWARE: WinPatin (Ge
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 Int., 1.44 Mb floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                                                                                                                         CLASSIFICATION:
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
                                                                           TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TITLE OF INVENTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 47 amino acids
TYPE: Amino Acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TELEPHONE: 650/225-2066
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
                                                                                          NAME: Conley, Deirdre L. REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36, REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                           FILING DATE:
                                                              TELEPHONE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ADDRESSEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     OTHER INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IDENTIFICATION METHOD:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NAME/KEY: NRG3 EGF-like LOCATION: 1-47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 91
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NAME: Conley, Deirdi
REGISTRATION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OPERATING SYSTEM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CLASSIFICATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    APPLICATION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               POPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FILING DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      MEDIUM TYPE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HEKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       94080
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  South San
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               , Application US/09126121
6252051
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   California
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 DNA Way
                                              650/952-9881
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Godowski,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              650/952-9881
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WinPatin
                                                              650/225-2066
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Genentech, Inc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IBM PC compatible
                                                                                                                                                                           30-Jul-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        30-Jul-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Deirdre L.
                                 ID NO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Francisco
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ligands and Uses
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Paul J., Mark, Melanie Rose, Zhang, Dong Xiao
ErbB Receptor-Specific Neuregulin Related
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (Genentech)
                                                                                                                                                                                        US/09/126,121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (Genentech)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      US/09/126,121
                               8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              domain/amino acid seq
                                                                                            P1084R1D1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          P1084R1D1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Score 277; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.3e-26;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length 47;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
```

0,

밁

```
S
                                     RESULT 6
US-09-126-121-7
                                                                                                                     8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ; IDENTIFICATION METHOD:
; OTHER INFORMATION:
US-08-899-437-7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          US-09-126-121-8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 47; Conserv
Sequence 7, Application US/09126121 Patent No. 6252051
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 7, Application US/08899437
Patent No. 6121415
                                                                                                                                                                                               Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: WinPatin (Genentech)
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 360 amino acids
TYPE: Amino Acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 650/225-2066
TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J., Mark, Melanie R
TITLE OF INVENTION: ErbB Receptor-Specific Ner
TITLE OF INVENTION: Ligands and Uses Therefor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION: NAME: Conley, Deirdre L.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS
                                                                                                                 286 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLADGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGYRCDQFL 332
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NAME/KEY: hNRG3 extracellular domain/Amino AcidSeq LOCATION: 1-360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    APPLICATION NUMBER: US/0 FILING DATE: 24-Jul-1997 CLASSIFICATION: 435
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NAME: Conley, Deirdre L. REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,487
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CITY: South San Francisco
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TOPOLOGY: Linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: .P1084R1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                STREET:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IDENTIFICATION METHOD OTHER INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LOCATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NAME/KEY:
                                                                                                                                                      1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLIGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ADDRESSEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   94080
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        California
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 DNA Way
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                               Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NRG3 EGF-like domain/amino acid seq
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Genentech, Inc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%; Score 277; DB 4; Length 47; 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-26; ative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels

    Paul J., Mark, Melanie Rose, Zhang, Dong Xiao
ErbB Receptor-Specific Neuregulin Related

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           US/08/899,437
                                                                                                                                                                                             0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                            Score 277; DB 3; Length 360; Pred. No. 1e-25;
                                                                                                                                                                                               Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                           0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
```

```
US-08-899-437-3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             US-09-126-121-7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 3, Application US/08899437 Patent No. 6121415 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Winpatin (Genentech)
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION UMBER: US/09/126,121
FILING DATE: 30-Jul-1998
CLASSIFICATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TELEFAX: 650/952-9881 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 mb floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: WinPatin (Genentech)
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 650/225-2066
TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Conley, Delrdre L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,487
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TITLE OF INVENTION: ErbB Receptor-Specific Newstrands and Uses Therefor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TITLE OF INVENTION: ErbB Receptor-Specific New TITLE OF INVENTION: Ligands and Uses Therefor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           y Match 100.0%; Score 277; DB 4 Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e-25; nes 47; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                  STATE:
                                                                                                                                                                 STREET: 1 DNA WE CITY: South San
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IDENTIFICATION METHOD: OTHER INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NAME/KEY:
LOCATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MEDIUM TYPE:
                                                                                                                 ZIP: 94080
                                                                                                                               COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CITY: South San
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                STREET:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                       ADDRESSEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LENGTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ADDRESSEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         94080
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Amino Acid
                                                                                                                                                  California
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             California
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 DNA Way
                                                                                                                                                                                    1 DNA Way
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       360 amino acids
                                                                                                                                 USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Godowski, Paul J., Mark, Melanie Rose, Zhan VENTION: ErbB Receptor-Specific Neuregulin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Godowski, Paul J., Mark, Melanie Rose, Zhang, Dong VENTION: ErbB Receptor-Specific Neuregulin Related
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                hNRG3 extracellular domain/Amino AcidSeq 1-360
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Genentech, Inc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Genentech, Inc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
                                                                                                                                                               Francisco
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Francisco
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            US/09/126,121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  P1084R1D1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DB 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length 360;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Xiao
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
```

```
8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; IDENTIFICATION METHOD: ; OTHER INFORMATION: US-08-899-437-3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RESULT 8
US-09-126-121-3
us-09-126-121-3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 3, Appli
Patent No. 625205
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      INFORMATION FOR SEQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/126,121
FILING DATE: 30-Jul-1998
CLASSIFICATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 362 amino acids
TYPE: Amino Acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                  SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 362 amino acid
TYPE: Amino Acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 mb floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION: TELEPHONE: 650/225-2066
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TITLE OF INVENTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PPLICANT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              288 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFYIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 334
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NAME/KEY:
LOCATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TELEPHONE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TELEFAX:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1084R1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      REGISTRATION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NAME: Conley, Deirdre L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,487
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1084R1D1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CITY: South San Francisco
STATE: California
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Local
                                             NAME/KEY: mNRG3 extracellular domainAmino acid seq LOCATION: 1-362
                                                                                                  TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           STREET:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TOPOLOGY: Linear
               OTHER INFORMATION:
                               IDENTIFICATION METHOD:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ADDRESSEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ch: 100.0%; Score 277; DB 3 1 Similarity 100.0%; pred. No. 1e-25; 47; Conservative 0; Migmatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        94080
                                                                                                                Amino Acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Application US/09126121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        E: Genentech, Inc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        650/952-9881
                                                                                                                                                                                   650/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Godowski,
                                                                                                  Linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    mNRG3 extracellular domainAmino acid seq 1-362
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        650/225-2066
                                                                                                                                                                                   /952-9881
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Deirdre
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ligands and Uses Therefor 23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Paul J., Mark, Melanie Rose, Zhang, Dong Xiao ErbB Receptor-Specific Neuregulin Related
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    36,487
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DB 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 362;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0;
```

```
B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ş
                                                                                                                                          RESULT 10
US-09-126-121-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RESULT 9
US-08-899-437-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  US-08-899-437-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 23, Approximately No. 6121415
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match 100.0%; Score 277; DB 4
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e-25;
Matches 47; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                          Sequence 23, Application US/09126121
Patent No. 6252051
PATENT INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: GOGOWSKI, Paul J., Ma.
TITLE OF INVENTION: ErbB Recepto
TITLE OF INVENTION: Ligands and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: GODOWS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TELEFAX: 650/952-9881 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TITLE OF INVENTION: ErbB RECEPTION: TITLE OF INVENTION: Ligands and Uses Therefor OR SECUENCES: 23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PI
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US,
FILING DATE: 24-Jul-199
CLASSIFICATION: 435
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
                CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                       286 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 332
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             STREET: 1-
CITY: South San
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NAME/KEY: Human NRG3B2
LOCATION: 1-696
IDENTIFICATION METHOD:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NAME: Conley, Deirdre L. REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,487
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OTHER INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SOFTWARE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MEDIUM TYPE:
ADDRESSEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLINDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          LENGTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TELEPHONE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ADDRESSEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 Similarity
47; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               94080
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           : 696 amino acids
Amino Acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           California
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Application US/08899437
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 DNA Way
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%;
ilarity 100.0%;
Conservative 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Godowski, Paul J., Mark, Melanie Rose, Zhang, Dong Xiao
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WinPatin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Genentech, Inc.
 Genentech,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                3.5 inch,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    24-Jul-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Francisco
                                            L, Paul J., Mark, Melanie Rose, Zhang, Dong
ErbB Receptor-Specific Neuregulin Related
Ligands and Uses Therefor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ErbB Receptor-Specific Neuregulin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (Genentech)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    US/08/899,437
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1.44 Mb floppy disk
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             23:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ó
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          P1084R1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Score 277; DB 3
Pred. No. 2e-25;
Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DB 4; Length 362;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DB 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       <u>;</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 696;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                              X1ao
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0
```

USA

South San Francisco California

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       US-08-899-437-2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 US-09-126-121-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match 100.
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 47; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 2, Application US/08899437
Patent No. 6121415
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GENERAL INFORMATION:
           APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/899,437
FILING DATE: 24-Jul-1997
CLASSIFICATION: 435
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Conley, Delidie L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,487
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1084R1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 696 amino acids
TYPE: Amino Acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Winderin (Genentech)
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                          SOFTWARE: WinPatin (Ge
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TITLE OF INVENTION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/126,121 FILING DATE: 30-Jul-1998 CLASSIFICATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OTHER INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NAME/KEY: Human NRG3B2
LOCATION: 1-696
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NAME: Conley, Deirdre REGISTRATION NUMBER: 3
                                                                                                                                                                             COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CITY: South San Francisco STATE: California
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  STREET:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IDENTIFICATION METHOD:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TELEPHONE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,487
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1084R1D1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ADDRESSEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          94080
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 DNA Way
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Godowski, Paul J., Mark, Melanie Rose, Zhan
VENTION: ErbB Receptor-Specific Neuregulin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      650/952-9881
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Genentech, Inc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ligands and Uses Therefor
                                                                                                                                                              (Genentech)
                                                                                                                           US/08/899,437
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 277; DB 4
Pred. No. 2e-25;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DB 4; Length 696;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Xiao
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
```

망

1 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 47

```
RESULT 12
US-09-126-121-2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               US-08-899-437-2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TELEFAX: 650/332 (INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: LENGTH: 713 amino acids TYPE: Amino Acid
                                                           US-09-126-121-2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CURENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/OF CLASSIFTO:

OMBOTER: 1BM PC compatible OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS SOFTMARE: WinPatin (Genentech)

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/OF FILING DATE: 30-7
             Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 2, Application US/09126121 Patent No. 6252051
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                         TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TITLE OF INVENTION: ErbH Keceptur of TITLE OF INVENTION: Ligands and Uses Therefor TITLE OF INVENTION: 23
                                                                                                                                FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Conley, Deirdre L.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              APPLICANT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TYPE: A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Local Similarity 100.0%; es 47; Conservation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 91
                Local Similarity
                                                                                                   LOCATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TELEPHONE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CITY: South San Francisco
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OTHER INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IDENTIFICATION METHOD:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LOCATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NAME/KEY:
                                                                                       IDENTIFICATION METHOD:
                                                                                                                                                 TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ADDRESSEE:
                                                                         OTHER INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                    NAME/KEY:
                                                                                                                                                             Amino Acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    E: Genentech, Inc.
1 DNA Way
                                                                                                                                                                            713 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       650/952-9881
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Godowski, Paul J., Mark, Melanie Rose, Zhang, Dong VENTION: ErbB Receptor-Specific Neuregulin Related
 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Mouse NRG3 (mNRG3)/amino acid seq. 1-713
                                                                                                      Mouse NRG3 (mNRG3)/amino acid seq. 1-713
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       650/225-2066
               100.0%; Score 277; DB 4; 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-25;
                                                                                                                                                                                                          <u>ა</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 <u>ب</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    P1084R1D1
 0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score 277; DB 3; Pred. No. 2.1e-25;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Mismatches
Mismatches
   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length 713;
                             Length 713;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
   0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
   0;
```

```
₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RESULT 14
US-09-126-121-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       US-08-899-437-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   US-08-899-437-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match 100.0%;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%;
Matches 47; Conservative (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 6, Application US/09126121 Patent No. 6252051
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 6, Application US/08899437 Patent No. 6121415
                                                                                                                                                                                                         GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TELEFAX: 650/952-9881 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SENERAL INFORMATION:
COMPUTER READABLE FORM: MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 mb floppy disk
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FEATURE:
NAME/KEY:
LOCATION:
                                                                                                                          NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION: TELEPHONE: 650/225-2066
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS SOFTWARE: WinPatin (Genentech) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 720 amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TITLE OF INVENTION: ErbB Receptor-Specific New
TITLE OF INVENTION: Ligands and Uses Therefor
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 23
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
                                                                                                                                                            PPLICANT: GODOWSKI,
ITLE OF INVENTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                               PPLICANT:
                                                              STREET: 1 DNA THE CITY: South San Francisco
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TELEPHONE: 650/952-9881
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NAME: Conley, Deirdre REGISTRATION NUMBER: 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IDENTIFICATION METHOD: OTHER INFORMATION:
                                 ZIP: 94080
                                                COUNTRY:
                                                                                                             ADDRESSEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CLASSIFICATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          APPLICATION NUMBER: FILING-DATE: 24-Jul
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       STREET:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          STATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ADDRESSEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               : 720 amino acids
Amino Acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          94080
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    South San Francisco
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     California
                                                    USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 DNA Way
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Godowski, Paul J., Mark, Melanie Rose, Zhang, Dong Xiao
ENTION: ErbB Receptor-Specific Neuregulin Related
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    hNRG3B1 amino acid sequence 1-720
                                                                                                           Genentech, Inc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Genentech, Inc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          24-Jul-1997
                                                                                                                                                Ligands and Uses Therefor 23
                                                                                                                                                                        Paul J., Mark, Melanie Rose, Zhang, Dong Xiao ErbB Receptor-Specific Neuregulin Related
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US/08/899,437
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          36,487
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                6:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             P1084R1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Score 277; DB 3;
Pred. No. 2.1e-25;
); .Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 720;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0;
```

```
RESULT 15
US-08-417-640A-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; IDENTIFICATION METHOD:
; OTHER INFORMATION:
US-09-126-121-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Patent No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                            ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Mazza, Richard J.
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID. NO: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
                                                                           SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                        CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
   OLECULE TYPE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   APPLICANT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    APPLICANT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   APPLICANT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TELEPHONE: 650/225-2066
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SOFTWARE: WinPatin (Genentech)
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FITLE OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     APPLICANT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          286 HFKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGVRCDQFL 332
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     STREET: 1840 Dehavilland Drive
CITY: Thousand Oaks
STATE: California
                               STRANDEDNESS:
                                                                                                                                                            CLASSIFICATION:
                                                                                                                                                                           FILING DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                          APPLICATION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ZIP:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COUNTRY:
                  POPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 HEKPCRDKDLAYCLNDGECFVIETLTGSHKHCRCKEGYQGYRCDQFL 47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NAME/KEY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TYPE: Amino Acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TELEFAX:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NAME: Conley, Deirdre L. REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36, REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FILING DATE: 3
CLASSIFICATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ADDRESSEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TOPOLOGY:
                                                              ENGTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   APPLICATION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           47;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        91320
                                           amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 INVENTION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Application US/08417640A
                                                         52 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     650/952-9881
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Yoshinaga, Steven K.
PENTION: NDF Peptides
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mayer, John P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Lu, Hsieng S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Hara,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Carnahan, Josette F.
                  linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    hNRG3B1 amino acid sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Amgen Inc.
protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  30-Jul-1998
                              single
                                                                                                                                                              436
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Shinichi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100.0%; Score 277; DB 4; 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-25; tive 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                          US/08/417,640A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 US/09/126,121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      6:
                                                                                                             A-310
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    P1084R1D1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 720;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
```

0;

Gaps